# Veteran-Owned Businesses and Their Owners 

Data from the U.S. Census Bureau's<br>Survey of Business Owners

By<br>J oseph Sobota<br>Office of Advocacy<br>U.S. Small Business Administration

Release Date: April 2017
U.S. SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF ADVOCACY
REGULATION • RESEARCH • OUTREACH


This report includes Census Bureau data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners, newly released in December 2015 and February 2016 as part of its Survey of Business Owners (SBO), conducted once every five years for data years ending in 2 and 7. The report is an update of an Office of Advocacy data product published in March 2012 examining then newly-released Census Bureau data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners for data year 2007. Using queries to the Census Bureau's American FactFinder utility, the data in the current report have been extracted from 80 published datasets from the 2012 SBO that include veteran-related data. The current report closely follows the organization of the earlier report for ease of comparison, though there are a number of new reporting categories in this release as a result of revisions to the 2012 SBO survey instruments.

## Table of Contents

Foreword ..... 1
Executive Summary and Key Statistics ..... 2
Veteran-Owned Businesses ..... 2
Characteristics of Veteran Business Owners ..... 8
Chapter 1 - Introduction ..... 11
Data on Veteran-Owned Businesses ..... 14
How This Report is Organized ..... 16
Statistical Considerations ..... 17
The Veteran Population ..... 19
Chapter 2 - Veteran-Owned Businesses ..... 21
Veteran-Owned Businesses by Industry ..... 21
Size of Veteran Owned Businesses by Sales Level ..... 29
Size of Veteran-Owned Employers by Number of Employees ..... 31
Veteran-Owned Firms by Owners' Gender, Ethnicity and Race ..... 34
Veteran-Owned Businesses by State ..... 36
Chapter 3 - Characteristics of Veteran-Owned Firms ..... 43
Home-Based Businesses ..... 45
Businesses Operating as Franchises ..... 49
Businesses by Percentage of Export Sales ..... 53
E-commerce as Percent of Total Sales. ..... 54
Seasonal and Part-Time Businesses ..... 55
Sources of Capital for Startup or Firm Acquisition ..... 56
Amount of Capital for Startup or Firm Acquisition ..... 56
Sources of Capital for Expansion or Capital Improvements ..... 58
Businesses by Types of Major Customers ..... 60
Businesses by Types of Workers ..... 61
Businesses by Types of Benefits Provided by Employer Firms ..... 62
Businesses by Types of Intellectual Property ..... 63
Businesses by Website Use ..... 64
Businesses by Number of Owners ..... 64
Businesses by Year of Establishment ..... 65
Businesses Operating or Reasons for Cessation ..... 66
Chapter 4 - Characteristics of Veteran Business Owners ..... 68
Veteran Owners' Service Type and Disability Status ..... 69
Age of Business Owners ..... 70
Education Level of Business Owners ..... 71
Owners' Primary Function in Business ..... 72
Owners' Prior Business Ownership Experience ..... 73
Owners' Birth Citizenship ..... 74
Number of Hours Owners Worked in the Business ..... 75
Business Income as the Owner's Primary Source of Income ..... 76
How Owner Initially Acquired Business ..... 76
Year of Business Acquisition - Age of Ownership Interest. ..... 77
Conclusion ..... 79
Appendix ..... 81
Table of Figures
Figure 1: Veteran questions in Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners ..... 15
Figure 2: Veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012 ..... 21
Figure 3: Size of veteran-owned firms by level of sales/receipts - 2012 ..... 29
Figure 4: Size of veteran-owned employers by number of employees - 2012 ..... 32
Figure 5: Number of veteran-owned businesses by state - 2012 ..... 36
Figure 6: Percentages of veteran-owned businesses by state - 2012 ..... 37
Table of Tables
Table 1: Veterans and non-veterans by select demographics - 2012 ..... 20
Table 2: Distribution of all firms and veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012 ..... 22
Table 3: Number and percentage of veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012 ..... 24
Table 4: Veteran-owned firms' sales by industry - 2012 ..... 25
Table 5: Distribution by industry of sales: veteran-owned and all firms - 2012 ..... 27
Table 6: Veteran-owned employer firms and establishments by sectors - 2012 ..... 28
Table 7: Distribution by sales levels of all firms and veteran-owned firms - 2012 ..... 30
Table 8: Number and percentage of veteran-owned firms by sales level - 2012 ..... 31
Table 9: Distribution by employment size of employer firms - 2012 ..... 33
Table 10: Number and percentage of veteran-owned employer firms by size - 2012 ..... 34
Table 11: Veteran-owned firms by gender, ethnicity, minority status and race - 2012. ..... 35
Table 12: Veteran-owned firms by state, sorted alphabetically - 2012 ..... 38
Table 13: Number of veteran-owned firms by state, ranked by number - 2012 ..... 39
Table 14: Receipts of veteran-owned firms by state, ranked by amount - 2012 ..... 40
Table 15: Percent of veteran-owned firms in state, ranked by number share - 2012 ..... 41
Table 16: Percent of veteran-owned firms' state sales, ranked by sales share - 2012 ..... 42
Table 17: Home-based businesses by industry - 2012 ..... 46
Table 18: Home-based businesses by sales range - 2012 ..... 47
Table 19: Home-based employer businesses by number of employees - 2012 ..... 48
Table 20: Businesses operating as franchises by industry - 2012 ..... 50
Table 21: Franchised businesses by sales range - 2012 ..... 51
Table 22: Franchised employers by number of employees - 2012 ..... 52
Table 23: Businesses by percentage of export sales - 2012 ..... 53
Table 24: Businesses by percentage of e-commerce sales - 2012 ..... 54
Table 25: Seasonal and part-time businesses - 2012 ..... 55
Table 26: Sources of capital for business startup or acquisition - 2012 ..... 57
Table 27: Amount of capital for business startup or acquisition - 2012 ..... 58
Table 28: Sources of capital for business expansion or capital improvements - 2012 ..... 59
Table 29: Businesses by types of customers - 2012 ..... 60
Table 30: Businesses by types of workers used - 2012 ..... 61
Table 31: Types of benefits provided by employer firms - 2012 ..... 62
Table 32: Businesses by type of intellectual property owned - 2012 ..... 63
Table 33: Businesses by website use - 2012 ..... 64
Table 34: Businesses by number of owners - 2012 ..... 65
Table 35: Businesses by year of establishment - 2012 ..... 66
Table 36: Businesses operating or reason(s) for cessation - 2012 ..... 67
Table 37: Veteran owners' service type and disability status - 2012 ..... 70
Table 38: Age of firm owners - 2012 ..... 71
Table 39: Education levels of business owners - 2012 ..... 72
Table 40: Owners' primary function in business - 2012 ..... 73
Table 41: Owners' prior business ownership experience ..... 74
Table 42: Owners birth citizenship - 2012 ..... 74
Table 43: Hours owners worked in the business - 2012 ..... 75
Table 44: Business income as primary source of owner income - 2012 ..... 76
Table 45: How owner acquired business - 2012 ..... 77
Table 46: Year of business acquisition - age of ownership interest - 2012 ..... 78
Table A-1: All United States firms by industry - 2012 ..... 82
Table A-2: Relative standard errors for SBO data on U.S. firms by industry -2012 ..... 83
Table A-3: Veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012 ..... 84
Table A-4: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by industry - 2012 ..... 85
Table A-5: All U.S. employer firms/establishments - 2012 ..... 86
Table A-6: Relative standard errors for all employer firms/establishments - 2012 ..... 86
Table A-7: Veteran-owned employer firms/establishments - 2012 ..... 87
Table A-8: Relative standard errors for VOB employer firms/establishments - 2012 ..... 87
Table A-9: All United States firms by sales/receipts and employment size - 2012 ..... 88
Table A-10: Relative standard errors for SBO data on all U.S. firms by size -2012 ..... 89
Table A-11: Veteran-owned firms by sales/receipts and employment size - 2012 ..... 90
Table A-12: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by size - 2012 ..... 91
Table A-13: All U.S. firms by gender, ethnicity, minority status, and race - 2012 ..... 92
Table A-14: Relative standard errors for data on all firms by demographics - 2012 ..... 93
Table A-15: Majority ownership of VOBs by demographics - 2012 ..... 94
Table A-16: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by demographics - 2012 ..... 95
Table A-17: All U.S. firms by state - 2012 ..... 96
Table A-18: Relative standard errors for SBO data on all U.S. firms by state -2012 ..... 98
Table A-19: Veteran-owned firms by state - 2012 ..... 100
Table A-20: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by state - 2012 ..... 102

## Foreword

Businesses owned by veterans and by service-disabled veterans have been a research priority of the U.S. Small Business Administration's Office of Advocacy since the enactment of the Veterans Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development Act of 1999, Public Law 106-50. This report continues Advocacy's ongoing veteran entrepreneurship research program and features data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners. Advocacy believes that good policy requires good information, and it is hoped that the information in this report will help policymakers in government and other stakeholders make more informed decisions.

## Source of data.

One of the most important sources of data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners is the U.S. Census Bureau's Survey of Business Owners (SBO). The SBO in its present form is conducted once every five years, and the most recent edition is for data year 2012. About 1.75 million business tax filers received the SBO survey instruments asking for information about the characteristics of their business and its owners. The information obtained from respondents was combined with additional Census data and administrative records from other agencies to develop a wide variety of data products, including information on veteran-owned firms and their owners. The 2012 SBO had 80 datasets with veteran-related information, released in December 2015 and February 2016.

## Statistical considerations.

The SBO is based on a sample rather than a complete census. SBO estimates can be considered as a midpoint in a range of possible values. Such "plus or minus" ranges vary depending on a number of factors, especially the size of the population being examined. Census data document the likelihood of variance from each of its estimates using a measurement called the relative standard error, described in detail in Chapter 1 and the Appendix.

## Executive Summary and Key Statistics

In December 2015 and February 2016, the U.S. Census Bureau released data from its Survey of Business Owners (SBO) for 2012. The SBO had 80 datasets with veteranrelated information. A summary of significant findings from the SBO follows.

## Veteran-Owned Businesses

## Top level statistics.

Census estimated that in 2012:

- 2.52 million businesses were majority-owned by veterans.
- Of this total, 442,485 were employers, and 2.08 million were non-employers.
- Veteran-owned firms had receipts of $\$ 1.14$ trillion, employed 5.03 million people, and had annual payroll of $\$ 195$ billion.
- Veteran-owned firms represented 9.1 percent of all U.S. firms.
- 10.3 percent of all owners of SBO-respondent firms were veterans.
- 7.3 percent of all respondent veteran owners had service-connected disabilities.


## Veteran-owned employer firms.

- 17.5 percent of all veteran-owned firms were employer firms, slightly lower than the 19.6 percent share of employers among all firms.
- Veteran-owned employers had receipts of $\$ 1.049$ trillion. They accounted for 91.9 percent of the receipts of all veteran-owned firms.


## Veteran-owned firms without employees.

- 82.5 percent of all veteran businesses were non-employers, slightly higher than the non-employer share of all firms, 80.4 percent.
- Veteran non-employers had receipts of $\$ 92.2$ billion, or 8.1 percent of the receipts of all veteran-owned businesses.


## Distribution by industry.

The top six industries for veteran-owned firms were:

- Professional, scientific, and technical services (16.6 percent of all veteran-owned firms),
- Construction (13.2 percent),
- Other services (11.8 percent),
- Real estate ( 8.6 percent),
- Retail trade (8.1 percent), and
- Administrative and support services ( 8.0 percent).


## Concentration within industries.

Overall, 9.1 percent of all U.S. businesses were veteran-owned, but this percentage varied by industry, ranging from 12.9 percent in the mining, quarrying, oil and gas group to a low of 5.7 percent in the accommodation and food services industry. Besides the mining group, other industries with higher-than-average veteran ownership were:

- Finance and insurance (12.8 percent);
- Transportation and warehousing (12.1 percent);
- Construction (11.4 percent);
- Agriculture, forestry and fishing (11.3 percent);
- Utilities (10.9 percent);
- Professional, scientific, and technical services (10.8 percent); and
- Manufacturing (10.2 percent).


## Top industries in terms of sales.

Five industry groups accounted for 71.5 percent of all veteran-owned firm sales. The top five industries were:

- Wholesale trade ( 22.9 percent),
- Retail trade (19.5 percent),
- Manufacturing (12.3 percent),
- Construction (10.1 percent), and
- Professional, scientific, and technical services ( 7.0 percent).


## Concentration of sales within industries.

Veteran-owned firms accounted for 3.4 percent of all U.S. firm sales. Their share varied by industry, ranging from a high of 7.7 percent in construction to a low of 0.7 percent in the utilities group. Other sectors with higher-than-average veteran shares of sales were:

- Agriculture, forestry and fishing (7.1 percent);
- Other services (6.9 percent);
- Real estate and rental/leasing ( 5.7 percent);
- Retail trade (5.2 percent);
- Transportation and warehousing (4.9 percent);
- Professional, scientific, and technical services (4.7 percent); and
- Accommodation and food services (4.7 percent).


## Veteran-owned employer establishment numbers.

The 442,485 veteran-owned employer firms in 2012 operated 501,003 separate establishments. Those operating in only one industry (by two-digit NAICS code) represented 99.3 percent of all firms and 91.8 percent of all establishments. Veteranowned employers operating in multiple industries represented only 0.7 percent of firms, but had 8.2 percent of establishments.

## Sales and receipts.

- More than half of all veteran-owned firms ( 55.8 percent) had annual sales of less than $\$ 25,000$, and over one-third ( 34.9 percent) had annual sales of less than $\$ 10,000$. These shares mirrored those for all firms, and they include all firms that reported business income of $\$ 1,000$ or more in 2012. Accordingly, many part-time business activities were included.
- 78.6 percent of veteran-owned employer firms had sales of $\$ 100,000$ or more, and 37.6 percent had sales of $\$ 500,000$ or more.
- Among veteran non-employers, 10.1 percent had sales of $\$ 100,000$ or more, while only 0.9 percent had sales of $\$ 500,000$ or more.


## Number of employees.

Most veteran-owned employer firms are very small.

- 54.5 percent of all veteran-owned employer firms have one to four employees;
- 71.3 percent have from one to nine employees;
- 80.6 percent have from one to nineteen;
- 9.0 percent have twenty or more; and
- 3.2 percent have more than fifty.


## Veteran-owned firms by gender, ethnicity, and race.

The majority ownership of veteran-owned firms was overwhelmingly male (84.3 percent), non-Hispanic (92.9 percent) and white (85.1 percent). Women owned 15.2 percent of all veteran-owned businesses, and self-identified minorities owned 20.6 percent. Majority ownership shares by ethnicity and race were:

- African American (10.7 percent);
- Hispanic (7.0 percent);
- Asian American (2.1 percent);
- American Indian or Alaska Native (1.3 percent)
- Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander (0.3 percent); and
- Some other race ( 2.2 percent).


## Top states by number of firms and sales.

The states with the most veteran-owned firms, in order, were:

- California $(252,377)$,
- Texas $(213,590)$,
- Florida $(185,756)$,
- New York $(137,532)$ and
- Pennsylvania $(97,969)$.

The states with the most veteran-owned firm sales were the same:

- California ( $\$ 135.1$ billion),
- Texas (\$109.9 billion),
- Florida (\$57.7 billion),
- New York (\$55.8 billion), and
- Pennsylvania (\$50.3 billion).


## Top states by percentage of firms and sales.

Ranking states by their percentage of veteran-owned firms controls for differences in state population size. The states with the highest percentages of veteran-owned firms were:

- South Carolina (13.0 percent),
- New Hampshire (12.2 percent),
- Virginia (11.7 percent),
- Alaska (11.7 percent), and
- Mississippi (11.4 percent).

The states with the highest percentages of sales attributable to veteran-owned firms were:

- New Hampshire (6.2 percent),
- Nevada (4.8 percent),
- South Carolina (4.7 percent),
- Mississippi (4.7 percent), and
- Tennessee (4.6 percent).


## Home-based businesses.

A larger share of veteran-owned businesses than all U.S. firms reported that they were home-based, 57.0 percent compared with 52.2 percent.

Franchised businesses.

- The percent of veteran-owned businesses operated as franchises was somewhat lower than that for all firms, 2.1 percent versus 2.9 percent.
- Among veteran-owned employer firms, 4.2 percent were franchises, compared with 5.3 percent for all firms.
- The two most important industries for veteran-owned franchises were accommodations and food services ( 15.5 percent of all veteran franchise operations) and retail trade (4.7 percent).


## Exporting and e-commerce activity.

While most veteran-owned firms reported no exporting or e-commerce sales, they differed only slightly from all firms. 93.5 percent reported no export sales, compared
with 91.3 percent of all firms, and 92.8 percent reported no e-commerce sales, versus 91.0 percent for all firms.

## Seasonal and part-time operation.

Veteran-owned firms had profiles similar to those of all firms with respect to seasonal and part-time operations. Many more non-employers than employers were seasonal or part-time. Among all respondent veteran-owned firms, 48.0 percent were in none of the seasonal or part-time categories included in the survey, as were 77.6 percent of employers, but only 40 percent of non-employers.

## Sources of startup or acquisition capital.

By far the largest source of capital for business startup or acquisition was personal or family savings: 59.4 percent for veteran-owned firms and 57.3 percent for all firms. Business loans from banks or other commercial lenders were used by 7.8 percent of veteran-owned firms and 7.5 percent of all firms, while personal credit cards were reported by 7.5 percent of veteran-owned firms and 7.6 percent of all firms.

## Amount of startup or acquisition capital.

Finance patterns were similar to those of all businesses. About one-quarter of all businesses reported that they did not need any capital to start up or acquire their business ( 23.7 percent of veteran-owned businesses and 24.8 percent of all firms). Among firms that used capital, the share using less than $\$ 5,000$ was 34.1 percent for veteran-owned firms and 31.6 percent for all firms. The share using less than $\$ 25,000$ was 50.8 percent for veteran-owned firms compared with 46.9 percent for all firms.

## Sources of expansion capital.

Sources of expansion capital were also similar. Personal and family savings were a primary source of expansion capital for 20.8 percent of veteran-owned firms and 21.9 percent of all firms. Business profits and/or assets were used by 5.5 percent of veteranowned firms and 5.7 percent of all firms. Personal and business credit cards were used by 4.5 percent of veteran-owned businesses and 4.9 percent of all firms.

## Major customers.

Veteran-owned businesses reported that their major customers were similar to those of businesses in general. (Major customers are those who account for 10 percent or more of a firm's sales.)

- A slightly lower percent of veteran-owned businesses' major customers were individuals, 67.6 percent, compared with 72.2 percent for all firms.
- Other firms and government accounted for a slightly greater share of veteranowned businesses' major customers. Other firms were major customers of 37.9 percent of veteran-owned businesses, compared with 34.0 percent for all firms.
- State and local governments were major customers of 6.1 percent of veteranowned firms, compared with 5.1 percent of all firms; and the federal government was a major customer of 3.2 percent of veteran-owned firms, compared with 2.1 percent of all firms.


## Type of workers.

Worker types differed only slightly between veteran-owned firms and all firms.

- Nearly 70 percent of both veteran-owned employer firms and all employer firms reported using their own full-time paid employees to operate the business.
- About half employed part-time workers: 50.4 percent of veteran-owned employers and 54.5 percent of all employers.
- Around one-quarter used contractors: 25.6 percent of veteran-owned employers and 28.2 percent of all employers.
- A small share used day laborers, 2.5 percent of veteran-owned firms and 2.6 percent of all firms.


## Employee benefits.

These shares of veteran-owned employer firms reported offering the following benefits to their employees:

- Health insurance contributions: 40.4 percent of veteran-owned employers, compared with 38.8 percent of all employers;
- Retirement plan contributions: 21.9 percent for both groups;
- Profit-sharing plans and/or stock options: 6.0 percent of both groups;
- Paid holidays, vacation, and/or sick leave: 49.7 percent of veteran-owned employers, compared with 46.5 percent of all employers;
- Tuition assistance and/or reimbursement: 4.4 percent of veteran-owned firms, compared with 4.5 percent of all firms; and
- None of these benefits: 36.4 percent of veteran-owned employer firms and 39.8 percent of all employer firms offered none of these benefits.


## Intellectual property.

Most firms reported that they owned no intellectual property, 95.3 percent of veteranowned firms and 94.7 of all firms. Employers owned more intellectual property than non-employers, and more companies owned copyrights and trademarks than patents.

## Website use.

A slightly lower share of veteran-owned businesses had websites than that of all businesses:

- Veteran-owned businesses with websites: 23.3 percent (all firms: 27.3 percent);
- Veteran-owned employer firms with websites: 47.0 percent (all employers: 50.7 percent);
- Veteran-owned non-employers with websites: 16.8 percent (all non-employers: 20.9 percent).

Number of owners.
Most businesses had only one owner, including 86.1 percent of veteran-owned firms, compared with 73.6 percent of all firms. However, when firms with from one to four owners are considered together, the shares of both veteran-owned firms and all firms are much closer at 97.9 percent and 95.9 percent, respectively.

## Year of establishment.

Interestingly, 7.9 percent of veteran-owned businesses were newly started in the survey year of 2012, as were 10.6 percent of all firms. The share of veteran-owned firms reporting startup before 1980 (i.e., more than 32 years old) was 11.9 percent, compared with only 5.1 percent of all firms.

## Characteristics of Veteran Business Owners

## Service type and disability status.

About three-quarters of respondent owners had active duty service at some time (72.0 percent), and 4.9 percent reported post-9/11 active duty (September 2001 or later). 7.3 percent reported having a service-connected disability, including 5.4 percent of employer owners and 7.9 percent of non-employer owners. During the 2012 survey year, 3.3 percent of owners reported service in the National Guard or a Reserve component, and 0.8 percent reported active duty service during 2012.

Age.
Veteran business owners are much older than business owners in general.

- In 2012, 74.0 percent of veteran business owners were age 55 and over (all owners: 41 percent);
- 26.0 percent were age 55-64 (all owners: 25.4 percent); and
- 48.0 percent were 65 or older (all owners: 15.6 percent).

On the younger end of age distribution, 11.7 percent of veteran owners were under age 45 (all owners: 32.5 percent). And only 3.4 percent of veteran owners were under age 35 , versus 13.5 percent of all owners.

## Education level.

In 2012, veteran owners were slightly less likely than all owners to have either a bachelor or post-graduate degree ( 45.2 percent of veteran owners compared with 47.1 of all owners). But veteran owners were slightly more likely to have post-graduate degrees (21.4 percent compared with 19.8 percent for all owners). A larger share had a
high school diploma: only 2.6 percent of veteran owners had not graduated from high school (all owners: 5.0 percent). 71.4 percent had at least some college education.

## Primary function in business.

Owners' primary functions in the business were reported as follows:

- Producing services and/or goods: 59.5 percent of veteran owners and 59.3 percent of all owners;
- Managing day-to-day operations: 67.9 percent of veteran owners and 64.7 percent of all owners; and
- Financial control and the authority to sign loans, leases and contracts: 55.0 percent of veteran owners and 50.5 percent of all owners.


## Prior business experience.

More veteran owners reported previous experience than all owners, 42.4 percent compared with 35.7 percent, respectively. These percentages were very similar for both employers and non-employers.

## Birth citizenship.

Almost all veteran owners, 97.3 percent, were born U.S. citizens, compared with 85.6 percent of all owners. These percentages were very similar for both employers and non-employers.

## Hours worked in business.

Hours worked in the firm were similar for veteran and all owners. Among veteran business owners, 36.1 percent reported that they worked 40 or more hours per week in their businesses (all owners: 37.5 percent). And 11.0 percent worked 60 or more hours per week in their firms (all owners: 10.6 percent).

## Business income as primary source of income.

A higher share of all owners reported that their business provided them with their primary income source: 47.5 percent all owners versus 40.7 percent of veteran owners. Among employer firm owners, these figures were 68.0 percent of all owners and 64.3 percent of veteran owners. Owners of non-employer firms reported somewhat lower reliance on their business income: 40.7 percent of all owners and 33.0 percent of veteran owners indicated that it was their primary source of personal income.

## Method of startup.

By far the largest method for entering business was for owners to found or start the firms themselves.

- Among veteran owners of respondent firms, 85.3 percent founded their businesses (all owners: 83.1 percent).
- Veteran employer owners reported that 74.3 percent started their own firms (all employer owners: 70.0 percent).
- Veteran non-employer owners reported 89.0 percent started their own firms (all non-employers: 87.5 percent).
- Veteran owners also reported that 10.8 percent purchased their businesses (all owners: 11.3 percent); 2.7 percent inherited them (all owners: 2.8 percent), and 2.8 percent acquired their ownership by transfer or as a gift (all owners: 4.4 percent).


## Year business was acquired.

Interestingly, 7.4 percent of veteran owners indicated that their business ownership was newly acquired in the survey year of 2012, as did 10.4 percent of all owners.

- Veteran owners reporting business acquisition in the four years before 2012 made up 16.2 percent of all owners of respondent veteran businesses (all owners: 21.1 percent).
- From 2000 to $2007,21.3$ percent of veteran owners acquired their businesses (all owners: 23.4 percent).
- As we look further back, the veteran owner shares increase relative to all owners: 14.8 percent of veteran ownership interests were acquired in the 1990s (all owners: 13.1 percent); 10.7 percent of veteran interests began in the 1980s (all owners: 6.8 percent); and 9.5 percent of veteran ownership interests were acquired before 1980 (all owners: 3.5 percent).


## Chapter 1 - Introduction

Veterans of the Armed Forces are represented in every walk of life in the United States. In February 2017, the nation's 20.7 million veterans included one out of every twelve persons in the United States aged 18 years and over. ${ }^{1}$ Veterans form a vital part of the nation's population, its labor force, and the business sector. Veterans had majority ownership interests in 2.52 million businesses in 2012, ${ }^{2}$ and many veteran business owners have gained important skills and leadership abilities from their active duty and Reserve component service that are often directly relevant to business ownership.

Businesses owned by veterans and by service-disabled veterans have been a research priority of the U.S. Small Business Administration's Office of Advocacy since the enactment of the Veterans Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development Act of 1999. ${ }^{3}$ When this legislation was enacted, there was considerable information about small businesses in general, and there were also many sources of data about veterans, but knowledge about the intersection of these two populations was very limited.

The Office of Advocacy has been working to help fill this knowledge gap. It has commissioned a number of contract research studies on veteran entrepreneurship issues, and it continues to work with other federal agencies to develop better information about veteran-owned firms and their owners. Advocacy-sponsored studies have found that:

- About 22 percent of veterans in the U.S. household population were either purchasing or starting a business, or considering doing so in the study period. ${ }^{4}$
- Almost 72 percent of these new veteran entrepreneurs planned to employ at least one person at the outset of their venture. ${ }^{5}$
- About 23 percent of current veteran business owners, and 32 percent of those planning or in the process of starting a new business, indicated that their venture would be 50 percent or more internet-dependent. ${ }^{6}$

[^0]- Military service appeared to have provided business skills to a significant proportion (one-third or more) of both current veteran business owners and those planning to become owners. ${ }^{7}$
- The self-employment rate for veterans was higher than that of non-veterans in each year from 1979 through 2003, the last year covered in the study. ${ }^{8}$ (U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics data show that this remained true through 2014, as well as in 2016. ${ }^{9}$ )
- Veterans with service-connected disabilities are self-employed at lower rates than veterans without such disabilities when all veterans, including those not in the active labor force, are included. Most of this rate differential is attributable to service-disabled veterans not working because of their disabilities. ${ }^{10}$
- Military experience is an even stronger predictor of self-employment than graduate level education. ${ }^{11}$
- Military Reserve activations have small but negative effects on a firm's revenues. Small firms (fewer than 100 employees) were more affected than larger firms. Not surprisingly, longer activations had larger impacts on a firm's sales than shorter call-ups. ${ }^{12}$
- In the private sector workforce, veterans are at least 45 percent more likely than those with no active duty military experience to be self-employed. ${ }^{13}$
- Although veterans are more likely to be self-employed than the general population, analysis of veterans-only data shows that self-employment is negatively correlated with the length of military service. Veterans with four or fewer years of service were most likely to be self-employed. ${ }^{14}$

[^1]- An exception to the negative correlation of self-employment with veterans' length of service occurs with the subgroup of veterans who are career military retirees with service of twenty years or more. In this group, additional years of service correlate with a higher probability of self-employment. ${ }^{15}$
- Data from the Census Bureau's Survey of Income and Program Participation showed that male veterans of all ages, when taken together, appear to have a slightly higher rate of firm ownership and management than their non-veteran peers, but this difference was not statistically significant. Male veterans between 25 and 54 years old appear to be significantly less involved in firm ownership and management than their age peers, but this difference is offset by the large number of veterans aged 55 or older when all age groups are aggregated. ${ }^{16}$
- In 2013, veteran business owners were more likely to operate as corporations than non-veteran business owners- 43.8 percent versus 36.5 percent, respectively. ${ }^{17}$
- Data from the Federal Reserve's Survey of Consumer Finances show that veteran households with small businesses had higher income than non-veteran small business households. ${ }^{18}$
- Veteran households with small businesses had higher net worth than other veteran households, but similar income. ${ }^{19}$

These findings came from studies using a variety of different data sources over a range of time periods, and can actually contradict each other in some cases. They should not be regarded as the final word on their subject matter. Indeed, one of the important purposes of Advocacy-sponsored research is to encourage stakeholders and researchers to pursue additional work to improve our knowledge on veteran entrepreneurship, a dynamic, ever-changing area. Advocacy-sponsored research projects have sometimes opened whole new lines of inquiry, adding value to existing government resources that

[^2]may not have been originally intended to yield information on veteran-owned firms or their owners.

This report is an update of one published in March 2012 examining then newly-released Census Bureau data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners for data year 2007. ${ }^{20}$ The current report closely follows the organization of the earlier report for ease of comparison, though there are a number of new reporting categories in this release.

## Data on Veteran-Owned Businesses

The most important source of data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners is the U.S. Census Bureau's Survey of Business Owners (SBO), conducted once every five years for data years ending in 2 and 7. The SBO was first conducted in its present form for data year 2002, and the most recent edition is for data year 2012. ${ }^{21}$ About 1.75 million businesses received one of two SBO survey instruments asking for information about the characteristics of the business and its owners. ${ }^{22}$ The information obtained from respondents was combined with additional Census data and administrative records from other agencies to develop a wide variety of data products, including information on veteran-owned firms and their owners. ${ }^{23}$ Eighty datasets with specific veteranrelated information from the 2012 SBO were released in December 2015 and February 2016.

The SBO's scope is broad and includes most non-farm businesses with receipts of $\$ 1,000$ or more that file Internal Revenue Service tax forms as individual proprietorships, partnerships, or corporations. ${ }^{24}$ The SBO covers both firms with and without paid

[^3]employees. The SBO is conducted on a company or firm basis rather than an establishment basis. A company or firm is a business consisting of one or more domestic establishments that the reporting firm specified as being under its ownership or control.

The Census Bureau revised the veteran-related questions used in its 2012 SBO survey instruments to capture more information about veteran business owners. The new survey instruments explicitly included members of the National Guard and Reserve components in its "top level" (A) question, something that was not clear in the 2007 questionnaire, though many Guard and Reserve members probably answered the earlier version's top-level veteran question in the affirmative. Additional questions in the 2012 SBO provided information on disability status, active duty service at any time, post-9/11 active duty service, active duty service in the survey year, and Guard or Reserve service in the survey year. The actual questions for each of up to four business owners appear below.

Figure 1: Veteran questions in Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners
A. Has Owner 1 ever served in any branch of the U.S. Armed Forces, including the Coast Guard, the National Guard, or a Reserve component of any service branch?$\square$ No
B. (If Yes) Do any of the following characteristics describe Owner 1's military service? Mark X all that apply.Served on active duty military service, not including training for the Reserves or National GuardDisabled as the result of illness or injury incurred or aggravated during military service
Served on active duty military service after September 11, 2001Served on active duty military service in 2012
Served in the National Guard or as a reservist of any branch of the U.S. Armed Forces in 2012None of the above

Those answering the top level (A) question in the affirmative are counted as veterans for the purposes of the SBO, though not all may qualify as veterans for the purposes of certain programs or benefits provided by the Department of Veterans Affairs. ${ }^{25}$

[^4]The Census Bureau revised the veteran questions after extensive outreach to stakeholders, including veteran service organizations, congressional committees, other government agencies, and research organizations. The questions underwent cognitive testing, were published for public comment, and were reviewed and approved by the Office of Management and Budget. The new questions recognize the increasingly important role that members of the National Guard and Reserve components play in the Armed Forces. For the first time, the 2012 SBO provides us with data on their business ownership, as well as that of post-9/11 veterans, and those who served on active duty during the survey year. The 2012 SBO also retained the 2007 SBO's question on servicedisabled veteran business owners. A business is "veteran-owned" if one or more veterans together own 51 percent or more of the stock or equity in the business.

## How This Report is Organized

Most of the information in this report originates in the 2012 SBO, which includes eighty different datasets with veteran-related information. There are any number of ways in which data could be extracted and presented. This report generally presents some of the most important and useful information at the "top level" - that is, for the entire United States - although it also includes state-level summary data. Subject to statistical constraints, users may be able to generate information analogous to that in Chapter 2 for individual states, and even for metropolitan areas, counties, and cities, by using the American FactFinder utility. Information on how to do this, and much more about the SBO in general, is available at https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

Following this introduction, SBO veteran-related data are presented in three chapters. Chapter 2 includes data with "full universe" estimates, i.e., estimates of the total populations of veteran-owned firms. Because of statistical constraints, not all estimates in the SBO are full universe estimates; instead, some are partial estimates based on survey respondents only. Chapter 2 includes only full universe estimates of total populations and contains no partial estimates.

[^5]Chapter 3 includes estimates for firm data in categories where Census reporting is based on respondents only. These partial estimates yield useful information on business "characteristics" including distributions of cohorts by certain attributes (for example, identifying veteran-owned firms by the source of capital for the startup or acquisition of the business). However, these respondent-only estimates must be used with caution because they do not tell us the total numbers or sales amounts for all firms. The distribution percentages in this chapter are actually more useful than the number or dollar amounts presented for respondents only, data that are in one sense incomplete. The limitations of respondent-only data will be further explained in Chapter 3.

Chapter 4 includes estimates for veteran business owner "characteristics" including age, education, birth citizenship, prior business experience, and information on owners who were service-disabled, members of the National Guard or Reserve components, post$9 / 11$ veterans, and those on active duty at some time during the survey year. In this section, we again encounter partial estimates based on owners of respondent firms only. The same sort of limitations that apply for respondent-only firm characteristics also apply to the owner characteristics in this chapter.

The report is followed by an appendix with additional information and documentation. The appendix includes a series of charts with more detailed data on all full universe reporting categories presented in Chapter 2, including new information on the number of employees and payroll for each data cohort. In the interest of data quality, each data cell in the appendix charts also has a corresponding cell depicting the relative standard error for that cell. These values can help users determine the reliability of the Census data estimate, which can in turn inform decisions on how and when to use these data.

## Statistical Considerations

The SBO is based on a sample of businesses rather than a complete census. The sample is quite large, about 1.75 million 2012 federal tax filers reporting business income, but SBO estimates are still subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census of all firms. Because these data are based on a survey, various kinds of sampling and non-sampling errors can occur, with the result that SBO estimates usually have a "plus or minus" factor that can be associated with them. A stated estimate can be thought of as a midpoint in a range of possible values. This range can be quite small or it can be significant, depending on a number of factors, especially the sample size of the population being examined.

Census provides us with a measure of the likelihood of variance from its stated estimates for each data cell in reports generated using its American FactFinder utility. This measure is called the relative standard error (RSE). The RSE is a measure of sampling variability and, as calculated for the SBO, also partially reflects various response and processing errors. The RSE allows us to calculate the size of the range, also called a confidence interval, within which an estimate is likely to fall. The lower the RSE, the smaller the plus or minus range, and the higher the reliability for any given estimate. At the 90 percent confidence level, one can multiply the RSE by 1.6 to estimate the upper and lower bounds of likely variance from the stated estimate.

For example, the SBO estimates that in 2012 there were 334,035 veteran-owned construction firms in the U.S. The RSE for this data cell is 1.3 , which means that we can state with 90 percent confidence that there were 334,035 veteran-owned construction businesses, plus or minus 2.1 percent ( $1.3 \times 1.6$ ) or about 7,000 firms - put differently, between 327,000 and 341,000 firms. National estimates for the numbers of veteranowned firms in most of the 20 major industry groups have low RSEs, with 15 sectors having RSEs of 2.0 or less, so the industry data is quite reliable at the national level.

With respect to geography, the RSE for the number of all veteran-owned firms in the U.S. is 0.4 , meaning that at 90 percent confidence the plus or minus range is only about 0.6 percent. If we look at veteran-owned firms in a given state - a subset of the national total - the RSEs range from a low of 0.9 for Florida to a high of 8.4 for Vermont.
Although larger states (with more firms) tend to have lower RSEs, the correlation is not exact (e.g., the largest state, California, has an RSE of 1.0, slightly higher than Florida's).

As we look at breakout cohorts with smaller numbers (for example, in smaller industry groups or geographic areas), the RSEs are generally higher. An RSE of 6 results in a "plus or minus" factor of less than 10 percent, which is still useful for most purposes. Data with even higher RSEs can also be useful for some purposes, for example by setting a lower or upper bound to a range, as in: "There are probably at least $x$ number of ...." or "There are probably no more than $y$ number of ...." However, when greater precision is needed, SBO estimates that have large RSEs should be used with caution or not at all.

RSEs are included in the appendix for all full universe data estimates (those presented in Chapter 2). For more information on SBO methodology and definitions, see the 2012 SBO website at http://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

## The Veteran Population

Beginning with a brief description of the veteran population in general helps put the business data in context. Table 1 provides key demographic data on veterans in the SBO data year 2012. In that year, the 21.2 million veterans in the United States accounted for 8.9 percent of the population aged 18 and over, ${ }^{26}$ and they made up 7.2 percent of the civilian labor force. ${ }^{27}$ Within this group, 92.4 percent of veterans were male, and 45.1 percent were at least 65 years old. Three-quarters had served in one or more wartime periods, with the balance serving in peacetime only. In 2012, 83.7 percent of veterans were white, 11.3 percent were African American, and 5.0 percent other races; 5.7 percent were of Hispanic ethnicity. Veterans had higher median incomes than their non-veteran peers. More than one-quarter had some type of disability ( 26.6 percent), though not necessarily service-connected; this was nearly double the rate of nonveterans. Both the income and disability differences between veterans and nonveterans may be related to their much older age profile.

[^6]Table 1: Veterans and non-veterans by select demographics - 2012

| Characteristic | Veterans | Non-veterans | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Civilian population 18 years and over | 21,230,865 | 217,947,903 | 239,178,768 |
| PERIOD OF SERVICE |  |  |  |
| Wartime veterans ${ }^{1}$ | 75.0\% | n/a | n/a |
| Gulf War II (9/2001 or later) | 12.9\% | n/a | n/a |
| Gulf War I (8/1990 to 8/2001) | 17.1\% | n/a | n/a |
| Vietnam era | 34.9\% | n/a | n/a |
| Korean War | 10.9\% | n/a | n/a |
| World War II | 7.5\% | n/a | n/a |
| Peacetime veterans | 25.0\% | n/a | n/a |
| GENDER |  |  |  |
| Male | 92.4\% | 44.2\% | 48.4\% |
| Female | 7.6\% | 55.8\% | 51.6\% |
| AGE |  |  |  |
| 18 to 34 years | 8.6\% | 32.6\% | 30.4\% |
| 35 to 54 years | 24.8\% | 36.4\% | 35.4\% |
| 55 to 64 years | 21.5\% | 15.6\% | 16.1\% |
| 65 to 74 years | 22.6\% | 8.8\% | 10.0\% |
| 75 years and over | 22.5\% | 6.6\% | 8.0\% |
| RACE AND ETHNICITY |  |  |  |
| One race | 98.3\% | 98.0\% | 98.0\% |
| White | 83.7\% | 74.9\% | 75.7\% |
| Black or African American | 11.3\% | 12.2\% | 12.1\% |
| American Indian \& Alaska Native | 0.8\% | 0.8\% | 0.8\% |
| Asian | 1.3\% | 5.5\% | 5.1\% |
| Native Hawaiian \& Other Pacific Islander | 0.2\% | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| Some other race | 1.1\% | 4.5\% | 4.2\% |
| Two or more races | 1.7\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% |
| Hispanic or Latino (of any race) | 5.7\% | 15.6\% | 14.7\% |
| White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 79.6\% | 64.6\% | 66.0\% |
| MEDIAN INCOME (In 2012 dollars) |  |  |  |
| Civilians 18 years and over with income | \$36,264 | \$25,337 | \$26,278 |
| Male | \$36,672 | \$31,586 | n/a |
| Female | \$30,929 | \$21,071 | n/a |
| EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT |  |  |  |
| Civilian population 25 years and over | 20,906,634 | 187,196,707 | 208,103,341 |
| Less than high school graduate | 7.1\% | 14.4\% | 13.7\% |
| High school graduate or equivalent | 29.2\% | 27.9\% | 28.1\% |
| Some college or associate's degree | 36.9\% | 28.3\% | 29.2\% |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 26.7\% | 29.3\% | 29.1\% |
| DISABILITY STATUS |  |  |  |
| Civilian population 18 years and over with poverty status determined | 20,850,367 | 211,923,815 | 232,774,182 |
| With any disability | 26.6\% | 13.7\% | 14.8\% |

1 Veterans who served in more than one wartime period are counted in each but only once in the totals. Source: U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2012, One-Year Estimates, Tables S2101 and B21002.

## Chapter 2 - Veteran-Owned Businesses

This chapter presents basic information on veteran-owned firms by industry, size, location, and the gender, race and ethnicity of the majority ownership in these firms. More detail on sales/receipts and employment, together with the relative standard errors for estimates in this section, appear in the appendix. All estimates in this chapter are based on the total number of firms in each category.

## Veteran-Owned Businesses by Industry

Figure 2 shows that veteran-owned businesses are widely distributed among all major industry groups. Two groups-construction and professional, scientific and technical services—have the most firms. Together, they account for about 30 percent of all veteran-owned firms.

Figure 2: Veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012


Table 2 compares the distribution of veteran-owned firms to that of all U.S. firms among 20 major industry groups, as defined by their standard two-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes. The distribution of veteran-owned firms among industries is generally similar to that of all firms. The top four industries for both all firms and those owned by veterans are the same. There are some differences, however, between the two groups in certain industries.

Table 2: Distribution of all firms and veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012

| Industry (two-digit NAICS code) | (percent) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  | Firms without employees |  |
|  | All | Veteranowned | All | Veteranowned | All | Veteranowned |
| Total for all sectors | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Utilities | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Construction | 10.6 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 10.3 | 13.0 |
| Manufacturing | 2.1 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Wholesale trade | 2.5 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Retail trade | 9.1 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 7.7 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 4.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 6.3 |
| Information | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Finance and insurance | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 4.7 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 9.7 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 10.9 | 9.3 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 14.1 | 16.6 | 14.2 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 16.6 |
| Management of firms/enterprises | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Administrative and support services, and waste management | 8.4 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 8.4 |
| Educational services | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Health care and social assistance | 9.3 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 8.7 | 5.9 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 4.8 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 |
| Accommodation and food services | 3.0 | 1.9 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Other services | 13.2 | 11.8 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 14.7 | 13.0 |
| Industries not classified | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.00 | 0.01 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals as firms with establishments in multiple industries are counted in each, but only once in the totals. The agriculture group does not include animal and crop production.

The percentage of veteran-owned firms that are in the construction industry was somewhat higher than that of all firms in this industry ( 13.2 percent compared with 10.6 percent). This was also true for transportation and warehousing ( 5.8 percent compared with 4.4 percent); finance and insurance ( 4.9 percent compared with 3.5 percent); and professional, scientific, and technical services (16.6 percent compared with 14.1 percent).

The share of veteran-owned firms in health care and social assistance was lower than that for all firms ( 6.9 percent and 9.3 percent, respectively). Veteran-owned firms also had lower shares in other services ( 11.8 percent compared with 13.2 percent for all firms), and accommodation and food services ( 1.9 percent compared with 3.0 percent).

These trends generally held true for both firms with employees and firms without employees, except in the case of employer firms in the health care and social assistance industry, where veteran-owned firms had a slightly higher share than all firms (11.9 percent compared with 11.7 percent), which was more than offset by their lower share among non-employers.

Table 3 provides the estimated numbers of veteran-owned firms in each of the 20 major industry groups, together with the percentage that such firms represent of all firms in the industry (all firms owned by both veterans and non-veterans). Overall, 9.1 percent of all firms were veteran-owned, but this share varies by industry, ranging from a high of 12.9 percent in the mining, quarrying, oil and gas group to a low of 5.7 percent in the accommodation and food services industry.

Other industries in which veteran-owned firms had higher than average participation rates included finance and insurance at 12.8 percent; transportation and warehousing at 12.1 percent; construction at 11.4 percent; agriculture, forestry and fishing at 11.3 percent; utilities at 10.9 percent; professional, scientific, and technical services at 10.8 percent; and manufacturing at 10.2 percent.

Besides accommodation and food services, industries in which veteran-owned businesses had lower than average participation rates included: educational services at 6.7 percent, health care and social assistance at 6.8 percent, and management of firms and enterprises at 6.8 percent.

Veteran-owned non-employers represented 9.4 percent of all non-employers, while veteran-owned employers made up 8.2 percent of all employers. Veteran non-
employers also had a larger share than veteran employers in all but two of the 19 major industry groups for which we have data - the health care and social assistance group ( 8.2 percent employers, 6.4 percent non-employers) and the real estate, rental and leasing group ( 8.7 percent employers, 8.0 percent non-employers).

Industry shares for veteran non-employers were notably higher than those for veteran employers in utilities (13.0 vs. 4.5 percent); agriculture, forestry and fishing ( 11.7 vs. 7.2 percent); arts, entertainment and recreation ( 8.1 vs. 4.7 percent); educational services (7.1 vs. 3.7 percent); and accommodation and food services ( 7.4 vs .4 .6 percent).

Table 3: Number and percentage of veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012

| Industry <br> (two-digit NAICS code) | Veteran-owned firms |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All |  | With employees |  | Without employees |  |
|  | Number | \% of all firms within industry | Number | \% of all firms within industry | Number | \% of all firms within industry |
| Total for all industry groups | 2,521,682 | 9.1 | 442,485 | 8.2 | 2,079,197 | 9.4 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 28,943 | 11.3 | 1,510 | 7.2 | 27,434 | 11.7 |
| Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 16,815 | 12.9 | 2,280 | 10.3 | 14,535 | 13.4 |
| Utilities | 2,577 | 10.9 | 261 | 4.5 | 2,316 | 13.0 |
| Construction | 334,035 | 11.4 | 63,496 | 9.8 | 270,539 | 11.8 |
| Manufacturing | 60,026 | 10.2 | 24,112 | 9.4 | 35,914 | 10.8 |
| Wholesale trade | 69,022 | 9.8 | 28,302 | 9.0 | 40,720 | 10.5 |
| Retail trade | 204,464 | 8.1 | 43,996 | 6.8 | 160,468 | 8.6 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 147,038 | 12.1 | 15,583 | 9.3 | 131,455 | 12.6 |
| Information | 31,232 | 8.0 | 4,559 | 6.4 | 26,673 | 8.4 |
| Finance and insurance | 123,180 | 12.8 | 25,945 | 11.1 | 97,236 | 13.4 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 216,795 | 8.1 | 23,598 | 8.7 | 193,197 | 8.0 |
| Professional, scientific, and tech svcs. | 419,666 | 10.8 | 74,654 | 9.7 | 345,012 | 11.0 |
| Management of firms/enterprises | 1,822 | 6.8 | 1,822 | 6.8 | 0 | N/A |
| Admin. and support and waste mgt. | 200,625 | 8.7 | 26,200 | 8.0 | 174,425 | 8.8 |
| Educational services | 45,226 | 6.7 | 3,145 | 3.7 | 42,082 | 7.1 |
| Health care and social assistance | 174,996 | 6.8 | 52,444 | 8.2 | 122,552 | 6.4 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 103,776 | 7.8 | 5,337 | 4.7 | 98,439 | 8.1 |
| Accommodation and food services | 47,888 | 5.7 | 22,755 | 4.6 | 25,133 | 7.4 |
| Other services | 297,026 | 8.2 | 26,107 | 7.1 | 270,919 | 8.3 |
| Industries not classified | 735 | 10.1 | 588 | 9.3 | 148 | 15.3 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals as firms with establishments in multiple industries are counted in each, but only once in the totals. The agriculture group does not include animal and crop production. N/A: not available.

Table 4 shows data on the sales or receipts of veteran-owned firms by industry. Overall, veteran-owned firms had receipts of more than $\$ 1.14$ trillion in 2012. This represented 3.4 percent of all U.S. firm receipts. Veteran-owned employers had 3.2 percent of all employer revenue, while veteran-owned non-employers accounted for a much larger share, 8.9 percent of all non-employer revenue. These shares can be compared with corresponding shares in Table 3 for numbers of firms: a 9.1 percent share for all veteran-owned firms, 8.2 percent for employers, and 9.4 percent for non-employers.

Table 4: Veteran-owned firms' sales by industry - 2012
(thousands of dollars)

| Industry <br> (two-digit NAICS code) | Veteran-owned firms |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All |  | With employees |  | Without employees |  |
|  | Sales | \% in sector | Sales | $\% \text { in }$ <br> sector | Sales | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% in } \\ \text { sector } \end{gathered}$ |
| Total for all sectors | 1,141,055,180 | 3.4 | 1,048,870,785 | 3.2 | 92,184,395 | 8.9 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 2,892,967 | 7.1 | 1,763,957 | 5.8 | 1,129,009 | 11.1 |
| Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 15,237,193 | 2.6 | 14,192,062 | 2.4 | 1,045,131 | 9.6 |
| Utilities | 3,830,674 | 0.7 | 3,748,032 | 0.7 | 82,642 | 11.4 |
| Construction | 115,102,694 | 7.7 | 102,127,597 | 7.5 | 12,975,097 | 11.0 |
| Manufacturing | 140,716,703 | 2.4 | 139,105,909 | 2.4 | 1,610,795 | 8.2 |
| Wholesale trade | 260,776,812 | 3.3 | 256,946,012 | 3.2 | 3,830,800 | 8.6 |
| Retail trade | 222,158,370 | 5.2 | 214,604,087 | 5.1 | 7,554,284 | 8.0 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 43,894,480 | 4.9 | 35,689,796 | 4.3 | 8,204,683 | 12.0 |
| Information | 13,674,169 | 1.1 | 12,883,438 | 1.0 | 790,731 | 7.0 |
| Finance and insurance | 41,417,673 | 1.1 | 35,472,150 | 1.0 | 5,945,523 | 10.6 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 40,637,109 | 5.7 | 25,804,028 | 5.3 | 14,833,081 | 6.5 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 80,313,667 | 4.7 | 65,204,449 | 4.1 | 15,109,218 | 10.8 |
| Management of firms/enterprises | 6,178,856 | 2.0 | 6,178,856 | 2.0 | 0 | N/A |
| Admin. and support and waste mgt. | 33,117,031 | 4.5 | 29,386,416 | 4.2 | 3,730,616 | 9.1 |
| Educational services | 5,744,659 | 2.1 | 5,176,784 | 2.0 | 567,875 | 7.0 |
| Health care and social assistance | 50,421,786 | 2.6 | 45,571,331 | 2.4 | 4,850,455 | 7.7 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 9,175,604 | 4.2 | 7,215,852 | 3.8 | 1,959,752 | 6.9 |
| Accommodation and food services | 33,946,779 | 4.7 | 32,599,097 | 4.7 | 1,347,683 | 7.4 |
| Other services | 21,703,976 | 6.9 | 15,115,016 | 6.4 | 6,588,959 | 8.2 |
| Industries not classified | 113,976 | 10.2 | 85,915 | 11.4 | N/A | N/A |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals as firms with establishments in multiple industries are counted in each, but only once in the totals. The agriculture group does not include animal and crop production. N/A: not available.

Overall, 3.4 percent of all U.S. firm sales/receipts were attributable to veteran-owned firms, but this share varies by classified industry, ranging from a high of 7.7 percent in construction to a low of 0.7 percent in the utilities group. Besides construction, other sectors with notably higher than average veteran shares of sales include: agriculture, forestry and fishing at 7.1 percent; other services at 6.9 percent; real estate and rental/leasing at 5.7 percent; retail trade at 5.2 percent; transportation and warehousing at 4.9 percent; and professional, scientific and technical services at 4.7 percent.

Besides the utility group, sectors with lower than average veteran shares of sales include the information group and the finance and insurance group, both at 1.1 percent; management of firms and enterprises at 2.0 percent; and educational services at 2.1 percent.

Table 5 presents the distribution among major industry groups of the sales of all U.S. firms and veteran-owned firms, in the same way as Table 2 presented distributions of the number of firms.

Table 5: Distribution by industry of sales: veteran-owned and all firms - 2012
(percent)

| Industry <br> (two-digit NAICS code) | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | Veteranowned | All | Veteranowned | All | Veteranowned |
| Total for all sectors | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Utilities | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Construction | 4.4 | 10.1 | 4.2 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 14.1 |
| Manufacturing | 17.5 | 12.3 | 18.0 | 13.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Wholesale trade | 23.7 | 22.9 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Retail trade | 12.8 | 19.5 | 12.9 | 20.5 | 9.1 | 8.2 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 2.7 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 8.9 |
| Information | 3.7 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Finance and insurance | 10.9 | 3.6 | 11.1 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 6.4 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 2.1 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 22.0 | 16.1 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 5.1 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 13.4 | 16.4 |
| Management of firms/enterprises | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | N/A | N/A |
| Admin. \& support \& waste mgt. | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Educational services | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Health care and social assistance | 5.8 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 5.3 |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Accommodation and food services | 2.1 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Other services | 0.9 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 |
| Industries not classified | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.002 | 0.01 | 0.03 | N/A |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals as firms with establishments in multiple industries are counted in each, but only once in the totals. The agriculture group does not include animal and crop production. N/A: not available.

Wholesale trade was the single largest industry group in terms of sales/receipts for both all U.S. firms and veteran-owned firms, accounting respectively for 23.7 and 22.9 percent of total all-sector sales. For veteran-owned firms, retail trade was second, with 19.5 percent of all sales, followed by manufacturing at 12.3 percent and construction at 10.1 percent. These four industries together accounted for 64.8 percent of all veteranowned firm sales. Add in the professional, scientific, and technical services group's 7.0
percent, and the top five industries together provided 71.8 percent of all veteran-owned firm sales.

There are a few interesting differences between the industry shares of all U.S. firm receipts and those of veteran-owned firms. For veteran-owned firms, the construction sector accounts for 10.1 percent of all receipts, but only 4.4 percent of the receipts of all U.S. firms. The retail sector provides veteran-owned firms with 19.5 percent of all sales, and 12.8 percent of sales for all U.S. firms. The finance and insurance sector accounts for 10.9 percent of all U.S. firm sales/receipts, but only 3.6 percent of all veteran sales.

Table 6 provides data on firms that operate in multiple industry groups, as defined by the same two-digit NAICS codes used in the preceding tables. This table also shows the number of establishments operated by these firms. A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one or more domestic establishments (locations) under common ownership or control. The SBO is conducted on a firm basis. All establishments are included as part of the owning or controlling firm. Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry and geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the total for all sectors and the totals at the national and state levels.

Table 6: Veteran-owned employer firms and establishments by sectors - 2012

| Number of <br> sectors in which firms <br> operate | Firms |  | Establishments |  | Average <br> number of <br> establishments <br> per firm |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
|  | Number |  | Percent | Number | Percent |
| Totals | 442,485 | 100 | 501,003 | 100 | 1.13 |
| One NAICs sector | 439,184 | 99.3 | 460,038 | 91.8 | 1.05 |
| Two or more NAICs sectors | 3,301 | 0.7 | 40,965 | 8.2 | 12.41 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015).

Most veteran-owned employer firms operate in a single industry sector, accounting for 99.3 percent of all firms and 91.8 percent of all establishments. Although most single industry firms have a single establishment, the much higher ratio of establishments to firms for multi-sector firms suggests that these are larger firms, which is confirmed by sales and employment data presented in Appendix Table A-7. Although averages are used to contrast single sector and multi-sector firms, the latter likely operate with a broad range of establishment numbers, from one to many.

## Size of Veteran Owned Businesses by Sales Level

The 2012 SBO provides data on the size of veteran-owned firms, both by the level of their sales, and by the number of employees. Figure 3 depicts the size distribution of veteran-owned firms by their level of sales.

Figure 3: Size of veteran-owned firms by level of sales/receipts - 2012


Table 7 depicts the distribution of all U.S. firms and of veteran-owned firms among various size cohorts by their shares of total 2012 receipts. The distribution of receipts is very similar for both groups throughout the range of size classes.

When employers and non-employers are taken together, the share of firms in each sales size class generally decreases as the sales size level increases. However, when employer firms are broken out, their shares rise as the sales level goes up, while the opposite happens with non-employers, whose shares decline at higher sales levels.

More than half of all veteran-owned firms (55.8 percent) had annual sales of less than $\$ 25,000$; and about one-third ( 34.9 percent) had annual sales of less than $\$ 10,000$.

These shares mirror those for all firms, and it is important to remember that the SBO captures data on all firms that reported business income of \$1,000 or more in 2012. Therefore, many part-time or beginning business activities are included in the SBO estimates.

Not surprisingly, employer firms in both groups had higher sales levels than firms without employees. Among veteran-owned employers, 37.6 percent had sales of $\$ 500,000$ or more, while only 0.9 percent of veteran non-employers reached this level.

Table 7: Distribution by sales levels of all firms and veteran-owned firms - 2012 (percent)

| Firm size by level of sales/receipts | All |  | Firms with employees |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | Veteranowned | All | Veteranowned | All | Veteranowned |
| Total for all firms | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 24.5 | 25.1 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 16.9 | 16.8 |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 21.3 | 20.9 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 25.7 | 24.7 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 11.7 | 12.3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 13.3 | 13.7 |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| \$1 million or more | 5.1 | 4.1 | 24.9 | 22.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Totals may not add to 100 percent due to rounding in sales/receipts size cohorts.

Table 8 provides the numbers of veteran-owned firms in each receipts size class shown in Table 7, together with the percentage that these firms represent among all firms at that level. Overall, 9.1 percent of all firms are veteran-owned, and firm shares are similar in all receipts size classes, ranging from a high of 9.6 percent in two classes, the $\$ 25,000$ to $\$ 49,999$ class and the less than $\$ 5,000$ class, to a low of 7.5 percent in the $\$ 1$ million and over class.

Veteran-owned employers represent 8.2 percent of all employers, but 9.4 percent of all non-employers. This lower share for veteran-owned employers remains true for all size categories from $\$ 25,000$ or more in annual receipts up, except for the $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 999,000$ category, where veteran-owned employers have a slightly larger share than their non-employer peers, 7.9 percent vs. 7.5 percent.

Table 8: Number and percentage of veteran-owned firms by sales level - 2012

| Firm size by level of receipts | Veteran-owned firms |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All |  | With employees |  | Without employees |  |
|  | Number | \% of all firms in cohort | Number | \% of all firms in cohort | Number | \% of all firms in cohort |
| Total for all firms | 2,521,682 | 9.1 | 442,485 | 8.2 | 2,079,197 | 9.4 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 524,919 | 9.6 | 2,982 | 8.5 | 521,937 | 9.6 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 355,396 | 9.3 | 5,180 | 9.3 | 350,216 | 9.3 |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 528,259 | 9.0 | 14,987 | 9.1 | 513,272 | 9.0 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 309,977 | 9.6 | 24,558 | 9.0 | 285,418 | 9.7 |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 244,589 | 9.4 | 46,803 | 8.8 | 197,786 | 9.5 |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 250,753 | 9.2 | 100,484 | 8.5 | 150,268 | 9.7 |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999 | 121,935 | 8.3 | 81,190 | 8.2 | 40,746 | 8.6 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 81,301 | 7.8 | 65,815 | 7.9 | 15,486 | 7.5 |
| \$1 million or more | 104,554 | 7.5 | 100,485 | 7.4 | 4,069 | 9.2 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

## Size of Veteran-Owned Employers by Number of Employees

Figure 4 shows that more than half ( 54.5 percent) of veteran-owned employer firms had one to four employees. Businesses with one to nine employees accounted for 71.3 percent of firms, and those with one to nineteen employees accounted for 80.6 percent.

Veteran-owned employers with twenty or more employees accounted for 9.0 percent of all firms, while those with fifty or more employees accounted for 3.2 percent.

In addition, 10.4 percent of veteran-owned employer firms had no employees during the SBO "snapshot" pay period including March 12, 2012, but had some employment at other times of the year (e.g., seasonal employees). ${ }^{28}$

Figure 4: Size of veteran-owned employers by number of employees - 2012


Table 9 shows the distribution of all U.S. and veteran-owned employer firms among various firm size cohorts by their number of employees. The distribution of size classes is similar for both groups throughout the range of employment classes.

[^7]As noted above, 54.5 percent of all veteran-owned employers had one to four employees, with another 16.8 percent in the five-to-nine employee category. Veteranowned firms with ten or more employees represented 18.3 percent of all veteranowned employers.

Table 9: Distribution by employment size of employer firms - 2012 (percent)

| Firm size by number <br> of employees | All firms | Veteran-owned |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| All firms with employees | 100 | 100 |
| No employees * | 11.2 | 10.4 |
| 1 to 4 employees | 50.4 | 54.5 |
| 5 to 9 employees | 17.1 | 16.8 |
| 10 to 19 employees | 10.5 | 9.3 |
| 20 to 49 employees | 6.8 | 5.8 |
| 50 to 99 employees | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| 100 to 499 employees | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| 500 employees or more | 0.3 | 0.2 |

* Employer firms with no employees are those businesses with employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March $12^{\text {th }}$ "snapshot" pay period.

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 10 presents the numbers of veteran-owned employer firms in each of the employment size classes shown in Table 9, together with the percentage that these firms represent among all firms in that size group. Overall, 8.2 percent of all employer firms were veteran-owned. Veteran firm shares ranged from 8.8 percent to 7.0 percent in the various size cohorts, except that in the largest two size classes, firms with 100 to 499 and with 500 or more employees, the shares were 6.0 percent and 3.9 percent, respectively.

Table 10: Number and percentage of veteran-owned employer firms by size 2012

| Firm size by number <br> of employees | Number of veteran- <br> owned employers | Percent of all firms <br> within size class |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| All firms with employees | 442,485 | 8.2 |
| No employees * | 46,064 | 7.6 |
| 1 to 4 employees | 241,112 | 8.8 |
| 5 to 9 employees | 74,331 | 8.0 |
| 10 to 19 employees | 41,198 | 7.3 |
| 20 to 49 employees | 25,787 | 7.0 |
| 50 to 99 employees | 8,389 | 7.2 |
| 100 to 499 employees | 4,918 | 6.0 |
| 500 employees or more | 686 | 3.9 |

* Employer firms with no employees are those businesses with employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March $12^{\text {th }}$ "snapshot" pay period. Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.


## Veteran-Owned Firms by Owners' Gender, Ethnicity and Race

Table 11 depicts the number and percentage of all veteran-owned firms by gender, ethnicity, minority status, and race. One or more veterans with the demographic attributes indicated had majority interest ownership in the firms.

Veteran-owned firms had majority ownership that was overwhelmingly male (84.3 percent), non-Hispanic ( 92.9 percent) and White ( 85.1 percent). Women owned 15.2 percent of all veteran-owned businesses, and self-identified minorities as a whole owned 20.6 percent.

Businesses with majority ownership by African Americans represented 10.7 percent of all firms; 7.0 percent had Hispanic ownership; 2.1 percent had Asian American ownership; 1.3 percent had American Indian or Alaska Native ownership; 0.3 percent had majority ownership by either Native Hawaiians or other Pacific Islanders; and 2.2 percent indicated ownership by some other race.

Women, Hispanics, and minorities, both as a whole and by specific group, all had markedly higher ownership shares of non-employers than of employers.

Table 11: Veteran-owned firms by gender, ethnicity, minority status and race 2012

| Veteran-owned firm cohort | Veteran-owned firms |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All |  | With employees |  | Without employees |  |
|  | Number | \% | Number | \% | Number | \% |
| All firms | 2,521,682 | 100 | 442,485 | 100 | 2,079,197 | 100 |
| By gender |  | 100 |  | 100 |  | 100 |
| Female | 383,302 | 15.2 | 12,617 | 2.9 | 370,685 | 17.8 |
| Male | 2,124,666 | 84.3 | 427,012 | 96.5 | 1,697,654 | 81.6 |
| Equally male/female | 13,714 | 0.5 | 2,857 | 0.6 | 10,857 | 0.5 |
| By ethnicity |  | 100 |  | 100 |  | 100 |
| Hispanic | 176,046 | 7.0 | 14,674 | 3.3 | 161,372 | 7.8 |
| Non-Hispanic | 2,343,815 | 92.9 | 427,469 | 96.6 | 1,916,346 | 92.2 |
| Equally Hispanic/NonHispanic | 1,821 | 0.1 | 343 | 0.1 | 1,478 | 0.1 |
| By minority status |  | 100 |  | 100 |  | 100 |
| Minority | 520,666 | 20.6 | 37,764 | 8.5 | 482,902 | 23.2 |
| Non-minority | 1,998,120 | 79.2 | 404,102 | 91.3 | 1,594,018 | 76.7 |
| Equally minority/nonminority | 2,896 | 0.1 | 619 | 0.1 | 2,277 | 0.1 |
| By race |  | 100 |  | 100 |  | 100 |
| White | 2,145,322 | 85.1 | 419,237 | 94.7 | 1,726,085 | 83.0 |
| African American | 270,053 | 10.7 | 12,600 | 2.8 | 257,453 | 12.4 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 33,984 | 1.3 | 3,545 | 0.8 | 30,439 | 1.5 |
| Asian | 52,355 | 2.1 | 7,276 | 1.6 | 45,078 | 2.2 |
| Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 6,931 | 0.3 | 653 | 0.1 | 6,277 | 0.3 |
| Some other race | 55,928 | 2.2 | 2,694 | 0.6 | 53,234 | 2.6 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners, final release (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals due to rounding or because Hispanic owners may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and is included in each race selected.

## Veteran-Owned Businesses by State

This section presents five tables with summary data on veteran-owned firms in each state and the District of Columbia. Tables 12-16 present the same data sorted five ways: alphabetically, by the number of firms, by the amount of receipts, by the percentage of veteran-owned firms, and by percentage of veteran-owned firms' sales. Figures 5 and 6 show the U.S. map in terms of the number and percent of veteran-owned businesses in each state.

Figure 5: Number of veteran-owned businesses by state - 2012


Table 12 presents the number of veteran-owned firms and their total sales by state. The data are provided for all veteran-owned firms, and then broken out for both employers and non-employers. This table is sorted alphabetically by state.

Table 13 presents the same data as Table 12 sorted by the number of firms in descending order. California, Texas, Florida, New York and Pennsylvania have the most veteran-owned firms, in that order. Figure 5 shows the U.S. map with the states classified by number of veteran-owned firms.

Table 14 presents the same data sorted by the amount of their sales in descending order. The leaders are the same as those in Table 13 and in the same order: California, Texas, Florida, New York, and Pennsylvania.

Table 15 is of special interest because it controls for the effect of state population size by ranking the percentage of firms that are veteran-owned within each state. South Carolina is the leader at 13.0 percent, followed by New Hampshire at 12.2 percent, Virginia and Alaska at 11.7 percent, Mississippi at 11.4 percent, and West Virginia at 11.3 percent. Figure 6 shows this ranking visually, with the states classified by their shares of veteran-owned firms.

Figure 6: Percentages of veteran-owned businesses by state - 2012


Table 16 ranks by state the share of all sales/receipts attributable to veteran-owned firms. New Hampshire leads at 6.2 percent, followed by Nevada at 4.8 percent, South Carolina and Mississippi at 4.7 percent, and Tennessee at 4.6 percent.

Table 12: Veteran-owned firms by state, sorted alphabetically - 2012

| State | Veteran-owned firms |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All |  | With employees |  | Without employees |  |
|  | Number | Sales (\$1,000) | Number | Sales (\$1,000) | Number | Sales (\$1,000) |
| United States | 2,521,682 | 1,141,055,180 | 442,485 | 1,048,870,785 | 2,079,197 | 92,184,395 |
| Alabama | 41,943 | 18,578,154 | 7,478 | 17,188,388 | 34,466 | 1,389,766 |
| Alaska | 7,953 | 2,895,599 | 1,630 | 2,556,711 | 6,323 | 338,888 |
| Arizona | 46,780 | 21,326,971 | 7,705 | 19,420,311 | 39,075 | 1,906,660 |
| Arkansas | 25,915 | 9,828,240 | 4,556 | 8,982,005 | 21,359 | 846,236 |
| California | 252,377 | 135,056,837 | 43,201 | 124,780,962 | 209,175 | 10,275,875 |
| Colorado | 51,722 | 17,309,362 | 9,618 | 15,326,010 | 42,104 | 1,983,352 |
| Connecticut | 31,056 | 14,626,848 | 5,713 | 13,307,524 | 25,343 | 1,319,323 |
| Delaware | 7,206 | 4,127,859 | 1,592 | 3,864,029 | 5,614 | 263,830 |
| District of Columbia | 5,070 | 2,064,848 | 919 | 1,863,954 | 4,150 | 200,894 |
| Florida | 185,756 | 57,670,087 | 31,266 | 51,467,990 | 154,489 | 6,202,096 |
| Georgia | 96,787 | 35,745,281 | 15,068 | 32,890,778 | 81,718 | 2,854,503 |
| Hawaii | 11,148 | 4,498,716 | 2,322 | 4,068,155 | 8,826 | 430,560 |
| Idaho | 12,804 | 3,475,483 | 2,593 | 3,092,087 | 10,211 | 383,396 |
| Illinois | 89,110 | 45,376,994 | 16,720 | 42,501,484 | 72,390 | 2,875,510 |
| Indiana | 45,174 | 26,314,629 | 8,209 | 24,781,510 | 36,965 | 1,533,119 |
| lowa | 25,889 | 10,916,652 | 5,467 | 10,130,862 | 20,422 | 785,790 |
| Kansas | 21,610 | 9,784,758 | 4,110 | 9,001,733 | 17,499 | 783,024 |
| Kentucky | 33,208 | 12,809,308 | 5,557 | 11,730,534 | 27,651 | 1,078,774 |
| Louisiana | 42,211 | 22,651,541 | 7,099 | 20,983,748 | 35,112 | 1,667,793 |
| Maine | 15,689 | 4,735,430 | 3,046 | 4,230,665 | 12,642 | 504,765 |
| Maryland | 50,976 | 20,709,680 | 8,972 | 18,922,180 | 42,004 | 1,787,500 |
| Massachusetts | 58,339 | 32,279,570 | 11,379 | 29,830,724 | 46,959 | 2,448,846 |
| Michigan | 71,861 | 31,245,858 | 10,627 | 29,147,251 | 61,234 | 2,098,607 |
| Minnesota | 45,582 | 23,370,052 | 9,263 | 21,726,040 | 36,319 | 1,644,012 |
| Mississippi | 26,789 | 10,067,440 | 4,224 | 9,134,543 | 22,565 | 932,897 |
| Missouri | 49,217 | 22,116,006 | 8,873 | 20,493,163 | 40,344 | 1,622,843 |
| Montana | 11,486 | 3,372,745 | 2,589 | 3,004,525 | 8,898 | 368,219 |
| Nebraska | 16,693 | 8,205,259 | 3,591 | 7,679,600 | 13,101 | 525,659 |
| Nevada | 23,049 | 10,597,148 | 4,098 | 9,593,369 | 18,951 | 1,003,779 |
| New Hampshire | 16,119 | 7,607,877 | 3,122 | 6,966,846 | 12,996 | 641,031 |
| New Jersey | 57,996 | 33,436,659 | 11,122 | 30,920,028 | 46,874 | 2,516,630 |
| New Mexico | 14,096 | 6,075,518 | 3,094 | 5,669,652 | 11,002 | 405,866 |
| New York | 137,532 | 55,830,178 | 24,389 | 50,752,518 | 113,143 | 5,077,661 |
| North Carolina | 86,571 | 36,900,183 | 15,030 | 33,823,681 | 71,542 | 3,076,502 |
| North Dakota | 6,584 | 3,633,237 | 1,235 | 3,358,906 | 5,349 | 274,332 |
| Ohio | 91,316 | 37,193,818 | 15,265 | 33,853,013 | 76,051 | 3,340,805 |
| Oklahoma | 36,273 | 16,711,070 | 7,132 | 15,233,117 | 29,141 | 1,477,953 |
| Oregon | 30,918 | 14,252,245 | 7,013 | 13,225,908 | 23,905 | 1,026,337 |
| Pennsylvania | 97,969 | 50,297,970 | 19,144 | 46,736,224 | 78,825 | 3,561,746 |
| Rhode Island | 9,904 | 3,557,718 | 2,138 | 3,120,552 | 7,766 | 437,166 |
| South Carolina | 47,987 | 16,576,981 | 8,889 | 14,924,339 | 39,098 | 1,652,642 |
| South Dakota | 8,604 | 3,997,845 | 1,533 | 3,670,778 | 7,071 | 327,068 |
| Tennessee | 59,379 | 30,049,377 | 9,233 | 27,672,509 | 50,146 | 2,376,868 |
| Texas | 213,590 | 109,881,105 | 32,806 | 101,181,133 | 180,784 | 8,699,971 |
| Utah | 18,754 | 8,327,767 | 4,352 | 7,726,805 | 14,401 | 600,961 |
| Vermont | 8,237 | 2,380,620 | 1,365 | 2,098,543 | 6,872 | 282,077 |
| Virginia | 76,434 | 34,087,852 | 15,061 | 31,221,568 | 61,373 | 2,866,284 |
| Washington | 49,331 | 20,653,096 | 10,323 | 18,954,964 | 39,009 | 1,698,132 |
| West Virginia | 12,912 | 5,635,335 | 2,227 | 5,224,949 | 10,685 | 410,386 |
| Wisconsin | 39,830 | 20,506,763 | 7,790 | 19,361,688 | 32,040 | 1,145,075 |
| Wyoming | 6,470 | 1,704,615 | 1,258 | 1,472,229 | 5,212 | 232,386 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from Census Bureau 2012 SBO final release (December 2015). Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. and state totals for all sectors. Data may be withheld in a state because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the U.S. totals.

Table 13: Number of veteran-owned firms by state, ranked by number - 2012

| State | Veteran-owned firms |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All |  | With employees |  | Without employees |  |
|  | Number | Sales (\$1,000) | Number | Sales (\$1,000) | Number | Sales (\$1,000) |
| United States | 2,521,682 | 1,141,055,180 | 442,485 | 1,048,870,785 | 2,079,197 | 92,184,395 |
| California | 252,377 | 135,056,837 | 43,201 | 124,780,962 | 209,175 | 10,275,875 |
| Texas | 213,590 | 109,881,105 | 32,806 | 101,181,133 | 180,784 | 8,699,971 |
| Florida | 185,756 | 57,670,087 | 31,266 | 51,467,990 | 154,489 | 6,202,096 |
| New York | 137,532 | 55,830,178 | 24,389 | 50,752,518 | 113,143 | 5,077,661 |
| Pennsylvania | 97,969 | 50,297,970 | 19,144 | 46,736,224 | 78,825 | 3,561,746 |
| Georgia | 96,787 | 35,745,281 | 15,068 | 32,890,778 | 81,718 | 2,854,503 |
| Ohio | 91,316 | 37,193,818 | 15,265 | 33,853,013 | 76,051 | 3,340,805 |
| Illinois | 89,110 | 45,376,994 | 16,720 | 42,501,484 | 72,390 | 2,875,510 |
| North Carolina | 86,571 | 36,900,183 | 15,030 | 33,823,681 | 71,542 | 3,076,502 |
| Virginia | 76,434 | 34,087,852 | 15,061 | 31,221,568 | 61,373 | 2,866,284 |
| Michigan | 71,861 | 31,245,858 | 10,627 | 29,147,251 | 61,234 | 2,098,607 |
| Tennessee | 59,379 | 30,049,377 | 9,233 | 27,672,509 | 50,146 | 2,376,868 |
| Massachusetts | 58,339 | 32,279,570 | 11,379 | 29,830,724 | 46,959 | 2,448,846 |
| New Jersey | 57,996 | 33,436,659 | 11,122 | 30,920,028 | 46,874 | 2,516,630 |
| Colorado | 51,722 | 17,309,362 | 9,618 | 15,326,010 | 42,104 | 1,983,352 |
| Maryland | 50,976 | 20,709,680 | 8,972 | 18,922,180 | 42,004 | 1,787,500 |
| Washington | 49,331 | 20,653,096 | 10,323 | 18,954,964 | 39,009 | 1,698,132 |
| Missouri | 49,217 | 22,116,006 | 8,873 | 20,493,163 | 40,344 | 1,622,843 |
| South Carolina | 47,987 | 16,576,981 | 8,889 | 14,924,339 | 39,098 | 1,652,642 |
| Arizona | 46,780 | 21,326,971 | 7,705 | 19,420,311 | 39,075 | 1,906,660 |
| Minnesota | 45,582 | 23,370,052 | 9,263 | 21,726,040 | 36,319 | 1,644,012 |
| Indiana | 45,174 | 26,314,629 | 8,209 | 24,781,510 | 36,965 | 1,533,119 |
| Louisiana | 42,211 | 22,651,541 | 7,099 | 20,983,748 | 35,112 | 1,667,793 |
| Alabama | 41,943 | 18,578,154 | 7,478 | 17,188,388 | 34,466 | 1,389,766 |
| Wisconsin | 39,830 | 20,506,763 | 7,790 | 19,361,688 | 32,040 | 1,145,075 |
| Oklahoma | 36,273 | 16,711,070 | 7,132 | 15,233,117 | 29,141 | 1,477,953 |
| Kentucky | 33,208 | 12,809,308 | 5,557 | 11,730,534 | 27,651 | 1,078,774 |
| Connecticut | 31,056 | 14,626,848 | 5,713 | 13,307,524 | 25,343 | 1,319,323 |
| Oregon | 30,918 | 14,252,245 | 7,013 | 13,225,908 | 23,905 | 1,026,337 |
| Mississippi | 26,789 | 10,067,440 | 4,224 | 9,134,543 | 22,565 | 932,897 |
| Arkansas | 25,915 | 9,828,240 | 4,556 | 8,982,005 | 21,359 | 846,236 |
| lowa | 25,889 | 10,916,652 | 5,467 | 10,130,862 | 20,422 | 785,790 |
| Nevada | 23,049 | 10,597,148 | 4,098 | 9,593,369 | 18,951 | 1,003,779 |
| Kansas | 21,610 | 9,784,758 | 4,110 | 9,001,733 | 17,499 | 783,024 |
| Utah | 18,754 | 8,327,767 | 4,352 | 7,726,805 | 14,401 | 600,961 |
| Nebraska | 16,693 | 8,205,259 | 3,591 | 7,679,600 | 13,101 | 525,659 |
| New Hampshire | 16,119 | 7,607,877 | 3,122 | 6,966,846 | 12,996 | 641,031 |
| Maine | 15,689 | 4,735,430 | 3,046 | 4,230,665 | 12,642 | 504,765 |
| New Mexico | 14,096 | 6,075,518 | 3,094 | 5,669,652 | 11,002 | 405,866 |
| West Virginia | 12,912 | 5,635,335 | 2,227 | 5,224,949 | 10,685 | 410,386 |
| Idaho | 12,804 | 3,475,483 | 2,593 | 3,092,087 | 10,211 | 383,396 |
| Montana | 11,486 | 3,372,745 | 2,589 | 3,004,525 | 8,898 | 368,219 |
| Hawaii | 11,148 | 4,498,716 | 2,322 | 4,068,155 | 8,826 | 430,560 |
| Rhode Island | 9,904 | 3,557,718 | 2,138 | 3,120,552 | 7,766 | 437,166 |
| South Dakota | 8,604 | 3,997,845 | 1,533 | 3,670,778 | 7,071 | 327,068 |
| Vermont | 8,237 | 2,380,620 | 1,365 | 2,098,543 | 6,872 | 282,077 |
| Alaska | 7,953 | 2,895,599 | 1,630 | 2,556,711 | 6,323 | 338,888 |
| Delaware | 7,206 | 4,127,859 | 1,592 | 3,864,029 | 5,614 | 263,830 |
| North Dakota | 6,584 | 3,633,237 | 1,235 | 3,358,906 | 5,349 | 274,332 |
| Wyoming | 6,470 | 1,704,615 | 1,258 | 1,472,229 | 5,212 | 232,386 |
| District of Columbia | 5,070 | 2,064,848 | 919 | 1,863,954 | 4,150 | 200,894 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from Census Bureau 2012 SBO final release (December 2015). Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. and state totals for all sectors. Data may be withheld in a state because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the U.S. totals.

Table 14: Receipts of veteran-owned firms by state, ranked by amount - 2012

| State | Veteran-owned firms |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All |  | With employees |  | Without employees |  |
|  | Number | Receipts (\$1,000) | Number | Receipts (\$1,000) | Number | Receipts (\$1,000) |
| United States | 2,521,682 | 1,141,055,180 | 442,485 | 1,048,870,785 | 2,079,197 | 92,184,395 |
| California | 252,377 | 135,056,837 | 43,201 | 124,780,962 | 209,175 | 10,275,875 |
| Texas | 213,590 | 109,881,105 | 32,806 | 101,181,133 | 180,784 | 8,699,971 |
| Florida | 185,756 | 57,670,087 | 31,266 | 51,467,990 | 154,489 | 6,202,096 |
| New York | 137,532 | 55,830,178 | 24,389 | 50,752,518 | 113,143 | 5,077,661 |
| Pennsylvania | 97,969 | 50,297,970 | 19,144 | 46,736,224 | 78,825 | 3,561,746 |
| Illinois | 89,110 | 45,376,994 | 16,720 | 42,501,484 | 72,390 | 2,875,510 |
| Ohio | 91,316 | 37,193,818 | 15,265 | 33,853,013 | 76,051 | 3,340,805 |
| North Carolina | 86,571 | 36,900,183 | 15,030 | 33,823,681 | 71,542 | 3,076,502 |
| Georgia | 96,787 | 35,745,281 | 15,068 | 32,890,778 | 81,718 | 2,854,503 |
| Virginia | 76,434 | 34,087,852 | 15,061 | 31,221,568 | 61,373 | 2,866,284 |
| New Jersey | 57,996 | 33,436,659 | 11,122 | 30,920,028 | 46,874 | 2,516,630 |
| Massachusetts | 58,339 | 32,279,570 | 11,379 | 29,830,724 | 46,959 | 2,448,846 |
| Michigan | 71,861 | 31,245,858 | 10,627 | 29,147,251 | 61,234 | 2,098,607 |
| Tennessee | 59,379 | 30,049,377 | 9,233 | 27,672,509 | 50,146 | 2,376,868 |
| Indiana | 45,174 | 26,314,629 | 8,209 | 24,781,510 | 36,965 | 1,533,119 |
| Minnesota | 45,582 | 23,370,052 | 9,263 | 21,726,040 | 36,319 | 1,644,012 |
| Louisiana | 42,211 | 22,651,541 | 7,099 | 20,983,748 | 35,112 | 1,667,793 |
| Missouri | 49,217 | 22,116,006 | 8,873 | 20,493,163 | 40,344 | 1,622,843 |
| Arizona | 46,780 | 21,326,971 | 7,705 | 19,420,311 | 39,075 | 1,906,660 |
| Maryland | 50,976 | 20,709,680 | 8,972 | 18,922,180 | 42,004 | 1,787,500 |
| Washington | 49,331 | 20,653,096 | 10,323 | 18,954,964 | 39,009 | 1,698,132 |
| Wisconsin | 39,830 | 20,506,763 | 7,790 | 19,361,688 | 32,040 | 1,145,075 |
| Alabama | 41,943 | 18,578,154 | 7,478 | 17,188,388 | 34,466 | 1,389,766 |
| Colorado | 51,722 | 17,309,362 | 9,618 | 15,326,010 | 42,104 | 1,983,352 |
| Oklahoma | 36,273 | 16,711,070 | 7,132 | 15,233,117 | 29,141 | 1,477,953 |
| South Carolina | 47,987 | 16,576,981 | 8,889 | 14,924,339 | 39,098 | 1,652,642 |
| Connecticut | 31,056 | 14,626,848 | 5,713 | 13,307,524 | 25,343 | 1,319,323 |
| Oregon | 30,918 | 14,252,245 | 7,013 | 13,225,908 | 23,905 | 1,026,337 |
| Kentucky | 33,208 | 12,809,308 | 5,557 | 11,730,534 | 27,651 | 1,078,774 |
| lowa | 25,889 | 10,916,652 | 5,467 | 10,130,862 | 20,422 | 785,790 |
| Nevada | 23,049 | 10,597,148 | 4,098 | 9,593,369 | 18,951 | 1,003,779 |
| Mississippi | 26,789 | 10,067,440 | 4,224 | 9,134,543 | 22,565 | 932,897 |
| Arkansas | 25,915 | 9,828,240 | 4,556 | 8,982,005 | 21,359 | 846,236 |
| Kansas | 21,610 | 9,784,758 | 4,110 | 9,001,733 | 17,499 | 783,024 |
| Utah | 18,754 | 8,327,767 | 4,352 | 7,726,805 | 14,401 | 600,961 |
| Nebraska | 16,693 | 8,205,259 | 3,591 | 7,679,600 | 13,101 | 525,659 |
| New Hampshire | 16,119 | 7,607,877 | 3,122 | 6,966,846 | 12,996 | 641,031 |
| New Mexico | 14,096 | 6,075,518 | 3,094 | 5,669,652 | 11,002 | 405,866 |
| West Virginia | 12,912 | 5,635,335 | 2,227 | 5,224,949 | 10,685 | 410,386 |
| Maine | 15,689 | 4,735,430 | 3,046 | 4,230,665 | 12,642 | 504,765 |
| Hawaii | 11,148 | 4,498,716 | 2,322 | 4,068,155 | 8,826 | 430,560 |
| Delaware | 7,206 | 4,127,859 | 1,592 | 3,864,029 | 5,614 | 263,830 |
| South Dakota | 8,604 | 3,997,845 | 1,533 | 3,670,778 | 7,071 | 327,068 |
| North Dakota | 6,584 | 3,633,237 | 1,235 | 3,358,906 | 5,349 | 274,332 |
| Rhode Island | 9,904 | 3,557,718 | 2,138 | 3,120,552 | 7,766 | 437,166 |
| Idaho | 12,804 | 3,475,483 | 2,593 | 3,092,087 | 10,211 | 383,396 |
| Montana | 11,486 | 3,372,745 | 2,589 | 3,004,525 | 8,898 | 368,219 |
| Alaska | 7,953 | 2,895,599 | 1,630 | 2,556,711 | 6,323 | 338,888 |
| Vermont | 8,237 | 2,380,620 | 1,365 | 2,098,543 | 6,872 | 282,077 |
| District of Columbia | 5,070 | 2,064,848 | 919 | 1,863,954 | 4,150 | 200,894 |
| Wyoming | 6,470 | 1,704,615 | 1,258 | 1,472,229 | 5,212 | 232,386 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from Census Bureau 2012 SBO final release (December 2015). Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. and state totals for all sectors. Data may be withheld in a state because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the U.S. totals.

Table 15: Percent of veteran-owned firms in state, ranked by number share - 2012

| State | Number |  |  | Receipts (\$1,000) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All firms | All veteranowned firms | Percent share | All firms | All veteranowned firms | Percent share |
| United States | 27,626,360 | 2,521,682 | 9.1 | 33,536,848,821 | 1,141,055,180 | 3.4 |
| South Carolina | 367,726 | 47,987 | 13.0 | 350,808,351 | 16,576,981 | 4.7 |
| New Hampshire | 131,638 | 16,119 | 12.2 | 122,281,669 | 7,607,877 | 6.2 |
| Virginia | 653,193 | 76,434 | 11.7 | 843,986,907 | 34,087,852 | 4.0 |
| Alaska | 68,032 | 7,953 | 11.7 | 96,513,632 | 2,895,599 | 3.0 |
| Mississippi | 235,454 | 26,789 | 11.4 | 213,455,621 | 10,067,440 | 4.7 |
| West Virginia | 114,435 | 12,912 | 11.3 | 131,412,471 | 5,635,335 | 4.3 |
| Maine | 139,570 | 15,689 | 11.2 | 106,687,572 | 4,735,430 | 4.4 |
| Alabama | 374,153 | 41,943 | 11.2 | 410,217,329 | 18,578,154 | 4.5 |
| Arkansas | 231,959 | 25,915 | 11.2 | 252,140,106 | 9,828,240 | 3.9 |
| Oklahoma | 327,229 | 36,273 | 11.1 | 408,279,095 | 16,711,070 | 4.1 |
| Vermont | 75,827 | 8,237 | 10.9 | 55,593,703 | 2,380,620 | 4.3 |
| Tennessee | 550,453 | 59,379 | 10.8 | 647,300,920 | 30,049,377 | 4.6 |
| North Carolina | 805,985 | 86,571 | 10.7 | 847,349,408 | 36,900,183 | 4.4 |
| South Dakota | 81,314 | 8,604 | 10.6 | 88,352,462 | 3,997,845 | 4.5 |
| Rhode Island | 94,642 | 9,904 | 10.5 | 100,825,779 | 3,557,718 | 3.5 |
| Georgia | 929,864 | 96,787 | 10.4 | 960,432,488 | 35,745,281 | 3.7 |
| Wyoming | 62,427 | 6,470 | 10.4 | 69,117,582 | 1,704,615 | 2.5 |
| Montana | 112,419 | 11,486 | 10.2 | 81,867,845 | 3,372,745 | 4.1 |
| Louisiana | 414,291 | 42,211 | 10.2 | 639,279,967 | 22,651,541 | 3.5 |
| Nebraska | 164,089 | 16,693 | 10.2 | 238,987,196 | 8,205,259 | 3.4 |
| Nevada | 227,156 | 23,049 | 10.1 | 218,695,720 | 10,597,148 | 4.8 |
| Ohio | 904,814 | 91,316 | 10.1 | 1,204,964,794 | 37,193,818 | 3.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 975,453 | 97,969 | 10.0 | 1,366,843,438 | 50,297,970 | 3.7 |
| Kentucky | 331,546 | 33,208 | 10.0 | 453,197,077 | 12,809,308 | 2.8 |
| Missouri | 491,606 | 49,217 | 10.0 | 598,271,031 | 22,116,006 | 3.7 |
| lowa | 259,121 | 25,889 | 10.0 | 383,732,360 | 10,916,652 | 2.8 |
| Delaware | 73,418 | 7,206 | 9.8 | 151,181,125 | 4,127,859 | 2.7 |
| North Dakota | 68,270 | 6,584 | 9.6 | 117,848,841 | 3,633,237 | 3.1 |
| Massachusetts | 607,664 | 58,339 | 9.6 | 839,944,464 | 32,279,570 | 3.8 |
| Maryland | 531,953 | 50,976 | 9.6 | 513,951,749 | 20,709,680 | 4.0 |
| Connecticut | 326,693 | 31,056 | 9.5 | 598,874,847 | 14,626,848 | 2.4 |
| Colorado | 547,352 | 51,722 | 9.4 | 534,919,373 | 17,309,362 | 3.2 |
| Indiana | 479,059 | 45,174 | 9.4 | 691,923,792 | 26,314,629 | 3.8 |
| Hawaii | 118,454 | 11,148 | 9.4 | 102,120,740 | 4,498,716 | 4.4 |
| Arizona | 499,926 | 46,780 | 9.4 | 497,211,439 | 21,326,971 | 4.3 |
| New Mexico | 151,363 | 14,096 | 9.3 | 149,305,276 | 6,075,518 | 4.1 |
| Minnesota | 489,494 | 45,582 | 9.3 | 694,788,651 | 23,370,052 | 3.4 |
| Wisconsin | 432,980 | 39,830 | 9.2 | 614,392,925 | 20,506,763 | 3.3 |
| Oregon | 339,305 | 30,918 | 9.1 | 333,073,339 | 14,252,245 | 4.3 |
| Washington | 541,522 | 49,331 | 9.1 | 702,144,490 | 20,653,096 | 2.9 |
| Texas | 2,356,748 | 213,590 | 9.1 | 3,623,481,905 | 109,881,105 | 3.0 |
| Kansas | 239,118 | 21,610 | 9.0 | 368,793,775 | 9,784,758 | 2.7 |
| Florida | 2,100,187 | 185,756 | 8.8 | 1,516,846,612 | 57,670,087 | 3.8 |
| Idaho | 146,642 | 12,804 | 8.7 | 116,313,555 | 3,475,483 | 3.0 |
| Michigan | 834,087 | 71,861 | 8.6 | 1,005,215,114 | 31,245,858 | 3.1 |
| District of Columbia | 63,408 | 5,070 | 8.0 | 205,091,146 | 2,064,848 | 1.0 |
| Illinois | 1,135,017 | 89,110 | 7.9 | 1,683,129,252 | 45,376,994 | 2.7 |
| Utah | 251,419 | 18,754 | 7.5 | 251,055,510 | 8,327,767 | 3.3 |
| New Jersey | 792,088 | 57,996 | 7.3 | 1,233,058,233 | 33,436,659 | 2.7 |
| California | 3,548,449 | 252,377 | 7.1 | 3,917,367,474 | 135,056,837 | 3.4 |
| New York | 2,008,988 | 137,532 | 6.8 | 2,184,220,670 | 55,830,178 | 2.6 |

[^8]Table 16: Percent of veteran-owned firms' state sales, ranked by sales share - 2012

| State | Number |  |  | Receipts (\$1,000) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All firms | All veteranowned firms | Percent share | All firms | All veteranowned firms | Percent share |
| United States | 27,626,360 | 2,521,682 | 9.1 | 33,536,848,821 | 1,141,055,180 | 3.4 |
| New Hampshire | 131,638 | 16,119 | 12.2 | 122,281,669 | 7,607,877 | 6.2 |
| Nevada | 227,156 | 23,049 | 10.1 | 218,695,720 | 10,597,148 | 4.8 |
| South Carolina | 367,726 | 47,987 | 13.0 | 350,808,351 | 16,576,981 | 4.7 |
| Mississippi | 235,454 | 26,789 | 11.4 | 213,455,621 | 10,067,440 | 4.7 |
| Tennessee | 550,453 | 59,379 | 10.8 | 647,300,920 | 30,049,377 | 4.6 |
| Alabama | 374,153 | 41,943 | 11.2 | 410,217,329 | 18,578,154 | 4.5 |
| South Dakota | 81,314 | 8,604 | 10.6 | 88,352,462 | 3,997,845 | 4.5 |
| Maine | 139,570 | 15,689 | 11.2 | 106,687,572 | 4,735,430 | 4.4 |
| Hawaii | 118,454 | 11,148 | 9.4 | 102,120,740 | 4,498,716 | 4.4 |
| North Carolina | 805,985 | 86,571 | 10.7 | 847,349,408 | 36,900,183 | 4.4 |
| Arizona | 499,926 | 46,780 | 9.4 | 497,211,439 | 21,326,971 | 4.3 |
| West Virginia | 114,435 | 12,912 | 11.3 | 131,412,471 | 5,635,335 | 4.3 |
| Vermont | 75,827 | 8,237 | 10.9 | 55,593,703 | 2,380,620 | 4.3 |
| Oregon | 339,305 | 30,918 | 9.1 | 333,073,339 | 14,252,245 | 4.3 |
| Montana | 112,419 | 11,486 | 10.2 | 81,867,845 | 3,372,745 | 4.1 |
| Oklahoma | 327,229 | 36,273 | 11.1 | 408,279,095 | 16,711,070 | 4.1 |
| New Mexico | 151,363 | 14,096 | 9.3 | 149,305,276 | 6,075,518 | 4.1 |
| Virginia | 653,193 | 76,434 | 11.7 | 843,986,907 | 34,087,852 | 4.0 |
| Maryland | 531,953 | 50,976 | 9.6 | 513,951,749 | 20,709,680 | 4.0 |
| Arkansas | 231,959 | 25,915 | 11.2 | 252,140,106 | 9,828,240 | 3.9 |
| Massachusetts | 607,664 | 58,339 | 9.6 | 839,944,464 | 32,279,570 | 3.8 |
| Indiana | 479,059 | 45,174 | 9.4 | 691,923,792 | 26,314,629 | 3.8 |
| Florida | 2,100,187 | 185,756 | 8.8 | 1,516,846,612 | 57,670,087 | 3.8 |
| Georgia | 929,864 | 96,787 | 10.4 | 960,432,488 | 35,745,281 | 3.7 |
| Missouri | 491,606 | 49,217 | 10.0 | 598,271,031 | 22,116,006 | 3.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 975,453 | 97,969 | 10.0 | 1,366,843,438 | 50,297,970 | 3.7 |
| Louisiana | 414,291 | 42,211 | 10.2 | 639,279,967 | 22,651,541 | 3.5 |
| Rhode Island | 94,642 | 9,904 | 10.5 | 100,825,779 | 3,557,718 | 3.5 |
| California | 3,548,449 | 252,377 | 7.1 | 3,917,367,474 | 135,056,837 | 3.4 |
| Nebraska | 164,089 | 16,693 | 10.2 | 238,987,196 | 8,205,259 | 3.4 |
| Minnesota | 489,494 | 45,582 | 9.3 | 694,788,651 | 23,370,052 | 3.4 |
| Wisconsin | 432,980 | 39,830 | 9.2 | 614,392,925 | 20,506,763 | 3.3 |
| Utah | 251,419 | 18,754 | 7.5 | 251,055,510 | 8,327,767 | 3.3 |
| Colorado | 547,352 | 51,722 | 9.4 | 534,919,373 | 17,309,362 | 3.2 |
| Michigan | 834,087 | 71,861 | 8.6 | 1,005,215,114 | 31,245,858 | 3.1 |
| Ohio | 904,814 | 91,316 | 10.1 | 1,204,964,794 | 37,193,818 | 3.1 |
| North Dakota | 68,270 | 6,584 | 9.6 | 117,848,841 | 3,633,237 | 3.1 |
| Texas | 2,356,748 | 213,590 | 9.1 | 3,623,481,905 | 109,881,105 | 3.0 |
| Alaska | 68,032 | 7,953 | 11.7 | 96,513,632 | 2,895,599 | 3.0 |
| Idaho | 146,642 | 12,804 | 8.7 | 116,313,555 | 3,475,483 | 3.0 |
| Washington | 541,522 | 49,331 | 9.1 | 702,144,490 | 20,653,096 | 2.9 |
| lowa | 259,121 | 25,889 | 10.0 | 383,732,360 | 10,916,652 | 2.8 |
| Kentucky | 331,546 | 33,208 | 10.0 | 453,197,077 | 12,809,308 | 2.8 |
| Delaware | 73,418 | 7,206 | 9.8 | 151,181,125 | 4,127,859 | 2.7 |
| New Jersey | 792,088 | 57,996 | 7.3 | 1,233,058,233 | 33,436,659 | 2.7 |
| Illinois | 1,135,017 | 89,110 | 7.9 | 1,683,129,252 | 45,376,994 | 2.7 |
| Kansas | 239,118 | 21,610 | 9.0 | 368,793,775 | 9,784,758 | 2.7 |
| New York | 2,008,988 | 137,532 | 6.8 | 2,184,220,670 | 55,830,178 | 2.6 |
| Wyoming | 62,427 | 6,470 | 10.4 | 69,117,582 | 1,704,615 | 2.5 |
| Connecticut | 326,693 | 31,056 | 9.5 | 598,874,847 | 14,626,848 | 2.4 |
| District of Columbia | 63,408 | 5,070 | 8.0 | 205,091,146 | 2,064,848 | 1.0 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from Census Bureau 2012 SBO final release (December 2015). Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. and state totals for all sectors. Data may be withheld in a state because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the U.S. totals.

## Chapter 3 - Characteristics of Veteran-Owned Firms

As noted in Chapter 1, not all Census SBO estimates are for the "full universe" of all firms. All of the estimates in the preceding chapter were full universe estimates for all firms and sales in the various categories and breakouts presented. In this chapter, we now turn to additional estimates that are based on SBO respondents only. About half of those businesses receiving SBO survey instruments were asked to respond to questions on selected economic and demographic characteristics that were not asked of the other half. The 2012 SBO provides the results obtained from these "long-form" respondents at the national level only, and this chapter discusses some of these business characteristics.

Business characteristics are of great interest, and Census has provided a wealth of information in 63 separate datasets with veteran business characteristics data that can be mined online using its American FactFinder utility at https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html. In this chapter, we have extracted selected information from 20 key datasets.

All of the estimates of this chapter are based on SBO respondent-only data that must be used with caution because they do not give us information for all firms. The distribution percentages in this chapter are actually more useful than the number or dollar amounts presented, which, as they are for respondent firms only, are in a sense incomplete.

For example, the SBO estimates that 57.0 percent of respondent veteran-owned firms were home-based (compared with 52.2 percent for all firms). Respondent businesses reporting on the SBO's home-based question represented 1,512,553 firms. However, the SBO also estimates that the full universe of all veteran-owned firms was actually $2,521,682$, so firms reporting on this question represent only 60.0 percent of all firms.

The relative standard error for this respondent-only home-based estimate is 0.8 , meaning that we can say with 90 percent confidence that the "plus or minus" range for the estimate is only 1.3 percent. But even though the respondent-only estimate is very reliable, we do not know whether the characteristics of non-respondents - 40 percent of all veteran-owned firms in this case - would be the same as those of respondents. Accordingly, Census has not made full universe estimates for the number of homebased firms or sales - its estimates relate only to respondent firms. This is also true of all other estimates made for the business characteristics presented in this chapter.

Census does provide full universe estimates for all veteran-owned firms so that we can see the difference between the total population and a respondent-only estimate. Some users may be tempted to apply the reported respondent-only percentages to the corresponding full universe populations to estimate what the total number or sales in those cohorts were, but such a procedure relies on an assumption that the characteristics of non-respondents are the same as those of respondents. Unless this is true, the possibility of non-response bias makes the result of such a calculation problematic. Any such extrapolation carries a risk of non-response bias and other possible errors. If such a calculation is made, it should be prefaced with a qualifying statement about the assumptions used.

In this chapter we will examine veteran-owned businesses by a variety of different attributes, or "characteristics" as Census calls them. These include:

- Home-based businesses by industry
- Home-based businesses by sales range
- Home-based businesses by number of employees
- Businesses operated as franchises by industry
- Businesses operated as franchises by sales range
- Businesses operated as franchises by number of employees
- Businesses by percentage of export sales
- E-commerce as percentage of total sales
- Seasonal and part-time businesses
- Sources of capital for startup or firm acquisition
- Amount of capital for startup or firm acquisition
- Sources of capital for expansion or capital improvements
- Businesses by type of customers
- Businesses by type of workers
- Businesses by types of benefits provided by employer firms
- Businesses by types of intellectual property
- Businesses by website use
- Businesses by the number of owners
- Businesses by year of firm establishment
- Businesses operating or reasons for cessation


## Home-Based Businesses

Home-based businesses made up the majority of all respondent U.S. firms, so it is not surprising that they were also the majority of veteran-owned firms. Table 17 presents data on home-based businesses by industry.

In 2012, 57.0 percent of veteran-owned respondent businesses reported that they were operating from the owner's home, compared with 52.2 percent of all respondent businesses. As expected, veteran-owned businesses without employees were more likely to be home-based than those with employees -65.6 percent compared to 25.5 percent.

With a few variations, percentages of veteran-owned home-based firms were slightly higher than those of all home-based businesses in most industries. Within several industries, home-based veteran-owned firms had a significantly larger share than all home-based firms. These included utilities ( 76.8 percent veteran-owned compared with 51.9 percent for all firms); wholesale trade ( 53.0 percent compared with 45.9 percent); transportation and warehousing ( 54.8 percent compared with 46.5 percent); finance and insurance ( 47.6 percent compared with 38.0 percent); educational services (64.9 percent compared with 55.2 percent); and other services ( 54.0 percent vs. 43.0 percent).

Table 17: Home-based businesses by industry - 2012

| Class | All Firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { in } \\ \text { sector } \end{gathered}$ | Veteranowned | $\begin{aligned} & \% \text { in } \\ & \text { sector } \end{aligned}$ | All | $\begin{aligned} & \% \text { in } \\ & \text { sector } \end{aligned}$ | Veteranowned | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { in } \\ \text { sector } \end{gathered}$ | All | $\begin{aligned} & \% \text { in } \\ & \text { sector } \end{aligned}$ | Veteranowned | $\begin{aligned} & \% \text { in } \\ & \text { sector } \end{aligned}$ |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 | - | 5,424,458 | - | 442,485 | - | 22,201,902 | - | 2,079,197 | - |
| All reporting homebased bus. | 9,036,484 | 52.2 | 862,637 | 57.0 | 865,848 | 23.3 | 82,428 | 25.5 | 8,170,637 | 60.1 | 780,209 | 65.6 |
| Agriculture, forestry \& fishing | 93,714 | 57.9 | 10,790 | 62.3 | 6,551 | 42.4 | 473 | 42.4 | 87,163 | 59.6 | 10,316 | 63.6 |
| Mining, quarrying, oil \& gas | 38,041 | 43.8 | 4,405 | 46.4 | 4,095 | 26.4 | 433 | 27.1 | 33,946 | 47.6 | 3,972 | 50.3 |
| Utilities | 6,360 | 51.9 | 1,044 | 76.8 | 497 | 23.5 | 41 | 23.8 | 5,862 | 57.9 | 1,003 | 84.6 |
| Construction | 1,175,808 | 68.2 | 147,691 | 73.6 | 233,114 | 50.6 | 24,289 | 52.7 | 942,694 | 74.7 | 123,402 | 79.8 |
| Manufacturing | 157,314 | 39.3 | 16,071 | 39.3 | 14,653 | 7.9 | 1,476 | 8.0 | 142,661 | 66.4 | 14,595 | 64.9 |
| Wholesale trade | 212,094 | 45.9 | 23,723 | 53.0 | 48,898 | 22.3 | 5,371 | 25.8 | 163,196 | 67.2 | 18,351 | 76.4 |
| Retail trade | 794,249 | 49.2 | 56,801 | 47.9 | 27,580 | 6.4 | 2,333 | 7.3 | 766,668 | 64.9 | 54,469 | 63.0 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 293,520 | 46.5 | 42,403 | 54.8 | 41,441 | 37.1 | 3,962 | 37.3 | 252,079 | 48.5 | 38,441 | 57.5 |
| Information | 185,398 | 70.0 | 13,748 | 71.3 | 14,870 | 31.0 | 1,225 | 37.3 | 170,528 | 78.6 | 12,523 | 78.2 |
| Finance and insurance | 255,582 | 38.0 | 41,025 | 47.6 | 23,482 | 13.8 | 3,284 | 17.2 | 232,100 | 46.2 | 37,741 | 56.2 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 751,545 | 40.7 | 58,926 | 43.6 | 45,940 | 24.1 | 3,802 | 23.2 | 705,606 | 42.6 | 55,124 | 46.4 |
| Prof, scientific and tech svcs | 1,911,443 | 65.3 | 204,267 | 67.0 | 198,055 | 33.3 | 18,943 | 32.5 | 1,713,387 | 73.5 | 185,324 | 75.1 |
| Management of firms | 537 | 3.2 | 67 | 5.2 | 537 | 3.2 | 67 | 5.2 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| Admin and support \& waste mgt | 774,764 | 61.5 | 70,845 | 66.7 | 104,264 | 45.8 | 8,826 | 47.2 | 670,500 | 65.0 | 62,019 | 70.9 |
| Educational services | 260,734 | 55.2 | 17,545 | 64.9 | 10,868 | 26.3 | 741 | 34.4 | 249,865 | 58.0 | 16,804 | 67.5 |
| Health care and social assistance | 634,161 | 42.4 | 29,813 | 31.2 | 44,728 | 10.5 | 3,437 | 8.7 | 589,432 | 55.1 | 26,375 | 47.1 |
| Arts, entertainment, and rec | 566,787 | 63.7 | 41,069 | 66.7 | 16,601 | 26.2 | 779 | 20.3 | 550,186 | 66.5 | 40,290 | 69.8 |
| Accommodation and food svcs | 75,967 | 16.7 | 4,721 | 19.6 | 6,463 | 2.2 | 475 | 3.2 | 69,504 | 42.1 | 4,246 | 45.8 |
| Other services | 847,561 | 43.0 | 77,588 | 54.0 | 22,302 | 9.1 | 2,374 | 13.4 | 825,259 | 47.8 | 75,214 | 59.7 |
| Industries not classified | 1,184 | 64.5 | 109 | 72.1 | 1,184 | 64.7 | 109 | 72.1 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
|  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  |
| All reporting homebased bus. | 9,036,484 | 52.2 | 862,637 | 57.0 | 865,848 | 23.3 | 82,428 | 25.5 | 8,170,637 | 60.1 | 780,209 | 65.6 |
| All reporting non-homebased bus. | 8,288,006 | 47.8 | 649,915 | 43.0 | 2,855,173 | 76.7 | 240,387 | 74.5 | 5,432,832 | 39.9 | 409,529 | 34.4 |
| Total reporting | 17,324,490 | 100 | 1,512,553 | 100 | 3,721,021 | 100 | 322,815 | 100 | 13,603,469 | 100 | 1,189,738 | 100 |
| Item not reported | 199,096 | - | 20,366 | - | 24,419 | - | 2,889 | - | 174,677 | - | 17,478 | - |

N/A Not applicable.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see
http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

The only industry where veteran-owned firms had a much lower share of home-based firms than all U.S. firms was health care and social assistance, where the shares were 31.2 percent and 42.4 percent respectively.

The number of respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on their home-based status represented 60.0 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 18 presents data on respondent home-based firms by amount of their sales. Veteran-owned firms had slightly higher home-based percentages than all U.S. firms in the smaller size classes, a difference that narrowed for firms with $\$ 100,000$ or more in sales and disappeared for firms with sales of $\$ 500,000$ or more.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on their home-based size status represented 60.0 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned employer firms.

Table 18: Home-based businesses by sales range - 2012

| Class | Firms with and without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% of all firms within size class | Veteranowned | \% of all firms within size class |
| Sales Range | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  |
| All reporting home-based firms | 9,036,484 | 52.2 | 862,637 | 57.0 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 2,145,155 | 66.1 | 204,806 | 70.5 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 1,391,596 | 64.7 | 135,425 | 69.6 |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 1,918,089 | 61.0 | 174,647 | 66.9 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 1,283,535 | 57.9 | 128,641 | 64.2 |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 996,247 | 53.1 | 99,429 | 58.6 |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 839,402 | 42.8 | 80,518 | 45.7 |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999 | 281,851 | 27.3 | 24,782 | 29.0 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 119,103 | 16.3 | 9,618 | 16.2 |
| \$1 million or more | 61,506 | 6.3 | 4,772 | 6.3 |
|  |  | \% total |  | \% total |
| All reporting home-based businesses | 9,036,484 | 52.2 | 862,637 | 57.0 |
| All reporting businesses not home-based | 8,288,006 | 47.8 | 649,915 | 43.0 |
| Total reporting | 17,324,490 | 100 | 1,512,553 | 100 |
| Item not reported | 199,096 | - | 20,366 | - |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

Table 19 presents data on respondent home-based employer firms by employment size. The distribution of firms by size is similar between all firms and veteran-owned firms. More than half ( 54.4 percent) of veteran home-based employers actually had no employees at all during the "snapshot" pay period including March 12, 2012, although they did have employment at some other time of year. ${ }^{29}$ One-third ( 33.0 percent) of home-based veteran-owned employers had one to four employees.

Respondent veteran-owned employer firms reporting on their home-based size status represented 73.0 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned employer firms.

Table 19: Home-based employer businesses by number of employees - 2012

| Class | Firms with employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All firms | \% of all firms within size class | Veteranowned firms | \% of all firms within size class |
| All employer firms | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  |
| All reporting home-based employer firms | 865,848 | 23.3 | 82,428 | 25.5 |
| no employees * | 178,133 | 46.2 | 16,950 | 54.4 |
| 1 to 4 employees | 603,254 | 31.6 | 58,678 | 33.0 |
| 5 to 9 employees | 59,637 | 9.2 | 4,644 | 8.6 |
| 10 to 19 employees | 18,295 | 4.6 | 1,483 | 4.9 |
| 20 to 49 employees | 5,344 | 2.2 | 532 | 2.8 |
| 50 to 99 employees | 862 | 1.1 | 83 | 1.3 |
| 100 to 499 employees | 300 | 0.6 | 57 | 1.5 |
| 500 employees or more | 23 | 0.3 | 2 | 0.5 |
|  |  | \% total |  | \% total |
| All reporting home-based businesses | 865,848 | 23.3 | 82,428 | 25.5 |
| All reporting businesses not home-based | 2,855,173 | 76.7 | 240,387 | 74.5 |
| Total employers reporting | 3,721,021 | 100 | 322,815 | 100 |
| Item not reported | 24,419 | - | 2,889 | - |

* Employer firms with no employees are those businesses with employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March $12^{\text {th }}$ "snapshot" pay period.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

[^9]
## Businesses Operating as Franchises

Table 20 shows that 2.1 percent of all veteran-owned respondent businesses were operated as franchises in 2012, compared with 2.9 percent of all firms. Among veteranowned employers, 4.2 percent were operated as franchises, compared with 5.3 percent for all firms. Among non-employers, the corresponding shares were 1.6 and 2.3 percent.

Franchise businesses tended to be concentrated in certain industry groups, especially in the accommodation and food services group and in retail trade. ${ }^{30}$ Among those six industry groups with firm number RSEs of less than 16 (a plus or minus range of 25.6 percent at 90 percent confidence), these two industries have the largest proportions of veteran-owned firms operating as franchises. In the accommodation and food services industry, 15.5 percent of all respondent veteran-owned firms were operated as franchises; while in retail trade, 4.7 percent of all veteran-owned firms were franchises. The corresponding franchise shares for all firms in these industries, both veteran and non-veteran respondent firms, were 15.0 percent and 6.0 percent respectively.

As would be expected, the employer firm share of franchised firms in these two industries is somewhat higher than that for all firms. Among employers, 22.7 percent of all veteran-owned firms in the accommodation and food services group were franchises (all employers: 21.1 percent); while 9.6 percent of veteran-owned firms in retail trade were franchises (all employers: 8.9 percent).

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on their franchise status represented 60.0 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

[^10]Table 20: Businesses operating as franchises by industry - 2012

| Class | All Firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \text { in } \\ \text { sector } \end{gathered}$ | Veteranowned | $\% \text { in }$ sector | All | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \text { in } \\ \text { sector } \end{gathered}$ | Veteranowned | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \text { in } \\ \text { sector } \end{gathered}$ | All | $\% \text { in }$ sector | Veteranowned | $\begin{gathered} \hline \% \text { in } \\ \text { sector } \end{gathered}$ |
| All firms | 27,626,360 | - | 2,521,682 | - | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 | - | 22,201,902 | - | 2,079,197 | - |
| All reporting homebased bus. | 507,834 | 2.9 | 32,228 | 2.1 | 197,204 | 5.3 | 13,695 | 4.2 | 310,630 | 2.3 | 18,533 | 1.6 |
| Agriculture, forestry \& fishing | 2,660 | 1.6 | 186 | 1.1 | 270 | 1.8 | 11 | 1.0 | 2,390 | 1.6 | 175 | 1.1 |
| Mining, quarrying, oil \& gas | 1,361 | 1.6 | 83 | 0.9 | 478 | 3.1 | 69 | 4.3 | 882 | 1.2 | 14 | 0.2 |
| Utilities | 319 | 2.6 | 16 | 1.2 | 52 | 2.4 | 0 | N/A | 267 | 2.6 | 16 | 1.3 |
| Construction | 28,403 | 1.6 | 2,309 | 1.2 | 10,327 | 2.2 | 839 | 1.8 | 18,076 | 1.4 | 1,470 | 1.0 |
| Manufacturing | 8,036 | 2.0 | 564 | 1.4 | 4,928 | 2.7 | 378 | 2.1 | 3,109 | 1.5 | 186 | 0.8 |
| Wholesale trade | 15,517 | 3.4 | 1,083 | 2.4 | 6,511 | 3.0 | 568 | 2.8 | 9,006 | 3.7 | 515 | 2.1 |
| Retail trade | 97,380 | 6.0 | 5,555 | 4.7 | 38,525 | 8.9 | 3,058 | 9.6 | 58,855 | 5.0 | 2,497 | 2.9 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 28,645 | 4.5 | 2,172 | 2.8 | 4,795 | 4.3 | 484 | 4.6 | 23,850 | 4.6 | 1,688 | 2.5 |
| Information | 3,454 | 1.3 | 139 | 0.7 | 653 | 1.4 | 40 | 1.2 | 2,800 | 1.3 | 99 | 0.6 |
| Finance and insurance | 24,647 | 3.7 | 2,728 | 3.2 | 9,235 | 5.4 | 669 | 3.5 | 15,412 | 3.1 | 2,059 | 3.1 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 48,258 | 2.6 | 2,957 | 2.2 | 9,579 | 5.0 | 861 | 5.2 | 38,678 | 2.3 | 2,096 | 1.8 |
| Prof, scientific and tech svcs | 32,537 | 1.1 | 2,576 | 0.8 | 8,783 | 1.5 | 770 | 1.3 | 23,753 | 1.0 | 1,806 | 0.7 |
| Management of firms | 2,179 | 12.9 | 150 | 11.6 | 2,179 | 12.9 | 150 | 11.6 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| Admin and support \& waste mgt | 40,962 | 3.2 | 2,619 | 2.5 | 13,004 | 5.7 | 1,080 | 5.8 | 27,958 | 2.7 | 1,539 | 1.8 |
| Educational services | 11,948 | 2.5 | 432 | 1.6 | 3,892 | 9.4 | 82 | 3.8 | 8,056 | 1.9 | 350 | 1.4 |
| Health care and social assistance | 27,788 | 1.9 | 1,115 | 1.2 | 9,371 | 2.2 | 581 | 1.5 | 18,416 | 1.7 | 534 | 1.0 |
| Arts, entertainment, and rec | 15,301 | 1.7 | 731 | 1.2 | 5,330 | 8.4 | 296 | 7.7 | 9,971 | 1.2 | 435 | 0.8 |
| Accommodation and food svcs | 68,086 | 15.0 | 3,752 | 15.5 | 61,123 | 21.1 | 3,364 | 22.7 | 6,963 | 4.2 | 388 | 4.2 |
| Other services | 53,786 | 2.7 | 3,297 | 2.3 | 11,599 | 4.7 | 631 | 3.5 | 42,187 | 2.4 | 2,665 | 2.1 |
| Industries not classified | 38 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.3 | 38 | 2.0 | 2 | 1.3 | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
|  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  | \% total |  |
| All reporting homebased bus. | 507,834 | 2.9 | 32,228 | 2.1 | 197,204 | 5.3 | 13,695 | 4.2 | 310,630 | 2.3 | 18,533 | 1.6 |
| All reporting non-homebased bus. | 16,823,809 | 97.1 | 1,480,317 | 97.9 | 3,525,979 | 94.7 | 309,028 | 95.8 | 13,297,830 | 97.7 | 1,171,289 | 98.4 |
| Total reporting | 17,331,643 | 100 | 1,512,545 | 100 | 3,723,183 | 100 | 322,722 | 100 | 13,608,460 | 100 | 1,189,822 | 100 |
| Item not reported | 191,943 | - | 20,374 | - | 22,256 | - | 2,981 | - | 169,686 | - | 17,393 | - |

N/A Not applicable.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see
http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

Table 21 presents data on respondent franchised firms by sales. Veteran-owned franchised firms had slightly lower percentage shares than all U.S. firms in all sales size classes. However, the difference was very small at the highest level where respondent veteran-owned franchise firms reporting sales of $\$ 1$ million or more represented 7.2 percent of all veteran-owned firms in that size class, compared to the 7.4 percent that all U.S. franchised firms represented at that level. The percentage share of franchised firms increased markedly in the higher sales class sizes, those with annual sales of $\$ 250,000$ or more.

Respondent veteran-owned employer firms reporting on their franchise firm sales size represented 71.2 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned employer firms.

Table 21: Franchised businesses by sales range - 2012

| Sales Range | Firms with and without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All firms | \% of all firms within size class | Veteranowned firms | \% of all firms within size class |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  |
| All reporting franchised businesses | 507,834 | 2.9 | 32,228 | 2.1 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 84,067 | 2.6 | 4,526 | 1.6 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 45,279 | 2.1 | 2,875 | 1.5 |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 70,412 | 2.2 | 3,944 | 1.5 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 48,044 | 2.2 | 3,486 | 1.7 |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 42,989 | 2.3 | 2,708 | 1.6 |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 57,659 | 2.9 | 3,919 | 2.2 |
| \$250,000 to \$499,999 | 45,680 | 4.4 | 2,721 | 3.2 |
| \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 41,999 | 5.7 | 2,647 | 4.5 |
| \$1 million or more | 71,705 | 7.4 | 5,403 | 7.2 |
|  |  | \% total |  | \% total |
| All reporting franchised businesses | 507,834 | 2.9 | 32,228 | 2.1 |
| All reporting businesses not franchised | 16,823,809 | 97.1 | 1,480,317 | 97.9 |
| Total reporting | 17,331,643 | 100 | 1,512,545 | 100 |
| Item not reported | 191,943 | - | 20,374 | - |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

Table 22 presents data on respondent franchised employer firms by the number of their employees. Overall, 4.2 percent of veteran-owned employer businesses were franchises, compared to 5.3 percent of all employer firms. In the smaller employment size classes, veteran-owned franchised firms had smaller shares than their all-firm peers. However, as employment grew, so did veteran-owned shares, reaching parity in the 50 to 99 employee size class ( 12.9 percent of employers were veteran-owned, compared to 13.1 percent of all firms). In the two largest employment size classes, veteran-owned franchise businesses had larger shares of all employers, 16.8 percent of those with 100 to 499 employees ( 12.2 for all employers) and 14.0 percent of those with 500 or more employees ( 9.6 percent for all employers).

Respondent veteran-owned employer firms reporting on their franchise employment represented 72.9 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned employer firms.

Table 22: Franchised employers by number of employees - 2012

| Employee size class | Firms with employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% of all firms within size class | Veteranowned | \% of all firms within size class |
| All employer firms | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  |
| All reporting franchised employers | 197,204 | 5.3 | 13,695 | 4.2 |
| No employees * | 15,350 | 4.0 | 927 | 3.0 |
| 1 to 4 employees | 61,816 | 3.2 | 4,401 | 2.5 |
| 5 to 9 employees | 38,763 | 6.0 | 2,300 | 4.3 |
| 10 to 19 employees | 34,403 | 8.7 | 2,353 | 7.8 |
| 20 to 49 employees | 29,856 | 12.1 | 2,183 | 11.5 |
| 50 to 99 employees | 10,048 | 13.1 | 839 | 12.9 |
| 100 to 499 employees | 6,090 | 12.2 | 632 | 16.8 |
| 500 employees or more | 877 | 9.6 | 60 | 14.0 |
|  |  | \% total |  | \% total |
| All reporting franchised employers | 197,204 | 5.3 | 13,695 | 4.2 |
| All reporting employers not franchised | 3,525,979 | 94.7 | 309,028 | 95.8 |
| Total reporting | 3,723,183 | 100 | 322,722 | 100 |
| Item not reported | 22,256 | - | 2,981 | - |

* Employer firms with no employees are those businesses that have employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March 12 "snapshot" pay period.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.


## Businesses by Percentage of Export Sales

Table 23 presents a distribution of SBO-respondent firms by the percentage of their export sales. Among veteran-owned firms, 93.5 percent reported no export sales, compared with 91.3 percent for all firms.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on export sales represented 59.5 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 23: Businesses by percentage of export sales - 2012

| Export sales as \% of all sales | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,195,561 | 100 | 1,499,211 | 100 | 3,674,900 | 100 | 318,443 | 100 | 13,520,661 | 100 | 1,180,769 | 100 |
| None | 15,701,614 | 91.3 | 1,402,290 | 93.5 | 3,337,181 | 90.8 | 294,926 | 92.6 | 12,364,433 | 91.4 | 1,107,365 | 93.8 |
| 1\% to 4\% | 92,145 | 0.5 | 8,015 | 0.5 | 42,580 | 1.2 | 4,120 | 1.3 | 49,565 | 0.4 | 3,895 | 0.3 |
| 5\% to 9\% | 59,365 | 0.3 | 4,834 | 0.3 | 25,891 | 0.7 | 2,084 | 0.7 | 33,474 | 0.2 | 2,750 | 0.2 |
| 10\% to 19\% | 64,331 | 0.4 | 5,227 | 0.3 | 28,551 | 0.8 | 2,294 | 0.7 | 35,780 | 0.3 | 2,934 | 0.2 |
| 20\% to 49\% | 61,713 | 0.4 | 5,598 | 0.4 | 25,397 | 0.7 | 2,191 | 0.7 | 36,316 | 0.3 | 3,407 | 0.3 |
| 50\% to 99\% | 64,956 | 0.4 | 4,561 | 0.3 | 23,477 | 0.6 | 1,376 | 0.4 | 41,479 | 0.3 | 3,186 | 0.3 |
| 100\% | 59,457 | 0.3 | 4,077 | 0.3 | 14,456 | 0.4 | 675 | 0.2 | 45,001 | 0.3 | 3,401 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 1,091,980 | 6.4 | 64,608 | 4.3 | 177,367 | 4.8 | 10,778 | 3.4 | 914,613 | 6.8 | 53,830 | 4.6 |
| Item not reported | 328,025 |  | 33,708 |  | 70,540 |  | 7,261 |  | 257,486 |  | 26,447 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## E-commerce as Percent of Total Sales

Table 24 presents a distribution of SBO-respondent firms by the percentage of their ecommerce sales. ${ }^{31}$ Among veteran-owned firms, 92.8 percent reported no e-commerce sales, compared with 91.0 percent for all firms.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on e-commerce sales represented 60.1 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 24: Businesses by percentage of e-commerce sales - 2012

| E-commerce sales as percent of all sales | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,347,429 | 100 | 1,516,046 | 100 | 3,723,417 | 100 | 323,157 | 100 | 13,624,012 | 100 | 1,192,888 | 100 |
| None | 15,787,853 | 91.0 | 1,406,148 | 92.8 | 3,308,008 | 88.8 | 290,166 | 89. | 12,479,846 | 91.6 | 1,115,983 | 93.6 |
| Less than 1\% | 175,745 | 1.0 | 13,714 | 0.9 | 69,807 | 1.9 | 5,294 | 1.6 | 105,938 | 0.8 | 8,420 | 0.7 |
| 1\% to 4\% | 177,818 | 1.0 | 12,459 | 0.8 | 67,227 | 1.8 | 5,483 | 1.7 | 110,591 | 0.8 | 6,976 | 0.6 |
| 5\% to 9\% | 122,155 | 0.7 | 9,329 | 0.6 | 44,103 | 1.2 | 3,891 | 1.2 | 78,052 | 0.6 | 5,438 | 0.5 |
| 10\% to 19\% | 149,996 | 0.9 | 11,577 | 0.8 | 48,395 | 1.3 | 4,707 | 1.5 | 101,601 | 0.7 | 6,870 | 0.6 |
| 20\% to 49\% | 177,630 | 1.0 | 12,941 | 0.9 | 52,232 | 1.4 | 3,572 | 1.1 | 125,398 | 0.9 | 9,369 | 0.8 |
| 50\% to 99\% | 289,550 | 1.7 | 19,535 | 1.3 | 59,162 | 1.6 | 4,730 | 1.5 | 230,387 | 1.7 | 14,804 | 1.2 |
| 100\% | 215,826 | 1.2 | 14,966 | 1.0 | 19,292 | 0.5 | 1,136 | 0.4 | 196,535 | 1.4 | 13,830 | 1.2 |
| Don't know | 249,092 | 1.4 | 15,181 | 1.0 | 54,552 | 1.5 | 4,078 | 1.3 | 194,540 | 1.4 | 11,103 | 0.9 |
| \% E-commerce not reported | 1,764 |  | 196 |  | 639 |  | 102 |  | 1,125 |  | 94 |  |
| E-commerce not reported | 176,157 |  | 16,873 |  | 22,023 |  | 2,546 |  | 154,134 |  | 14,327 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see Census SBO website at http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

[^11]
## Seasonal and Part-Time Businesses

Table 25 presents information supplied by SBO-respondent businesses on whether their firm was operated seasonally or part-time. Four categories of less than full-time operation were available to choose from: businesses that operated for less than 40 hours per week, operated less than 12 months a year, operated as a seasonal business, or operated occasionally. An option of "none of the above" was also possible, which would include full-time businesses. Respondents could answer in multiple categories.

Veteran-owned firms had profiles similar to those of all firms with respect to seasonal and part-time operations. Among respondent veteran-owned firms, 48.0 percent were in none of the four seasonal and part-time categories, compared with 51.5 percent of all firms. As expected, many more non-employers than employers were seasonal or parttime. Among employers, 77.6 percent of veteran-owned firms and 81.4 percent of all firms were in none of the seasonal or part-time categories. Among non-employers, the corresponding percentages were 40.0 percent and 43.4 percent, respectively.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on seasonal or part-time operations represented 59.9 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 25: Seasonal and part-time businesses - 2012

| Category of Operation | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,304,401 | 100 | 1,510,714 | 100 | 3,715,833 | 100 | 322,243 | 100 | 13,588,568 | 100 | 1,188,471 | 100 |
| Operated less than 40 hours per week on average | 6,243,094 | 36.1 | 592,389 | 39.2 | 489,702 | 13.2 | 55,626 | 17.3 | 5,753,392 | 42.3 | 536,763 | 45.2 |
| Operated less than 12 months | 1,740,252 | 10.1 | 166,241 | 11.0 | 170,736 | 4.6 | 15,701 | 4.9 | 1,569,517 | 11.6 | 150,540 | 12.7 |
| Seasonal business | 911,711 | 5.3 | 95,317 | 6.3 | 112,971 | 3.0 | 10,306 | 3.2 | 798,739 | 5.9 | 85,011 | 7.2 |
| Operated occasionally | 1,717,254 | 9.9 | 148,525 | 9.8 | 33,186 | 0.9 | 3,078 | 1.0 | 1,684,068 | 12.4 | 145,447 | 12.2 |
| None of the above | 8,919,330 | 51.5 | 725,202 | 48.0 | 3,024,501 | 81.4 | 249,912 | 77.6 | 5,894,829 | 43.4 | 475,290 | 40.0 |
| Item not reported | 219,185 |  | 22,205 |  | 29,606 |  | 3,460 |  | 189,578 |  | 18,745 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one operational option. The "none of the above" option would include full-time businesses. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Sources of Capital for Startup or Firm Acquisition

Table 26 presents data from SBO respondents on their sources of capital for business startup or acquisition. A variety of reporting options were offered and respondents could choose all that applied to them. The responses for each of the capital source options were very similar between veteran-owned and all firms, as well as within each of the three firm groups: all firms, employers, and non-employers.

By a large margin, most respondent firms reported that personal or family savings were their source of capital for business startup or acquisition: 59.4 percent of veteranowned firms and 57.3 percent of all firms. The next two most frequently reported sources of capital were very close in importance. Business loans from banks or other commercial lenders were reported as startup capital sources by 7.8 percent of respondent veteran-owned firms and 7.5 percent of all firms, while personal credit card(s) were reported by 7.5 percent of respondent veteran-owned firms and 7.6 percent of all firms.

Other sources of startup capital for veteran-owned firms were also personal: 6.2 percent used personal or family assets other than savings, and 2.6 percent used personal or family home equity loans. The corresponding shares for all firms were 5.9 and 3.1 percent.

Interestingly, 23.7 percent of respondent veteran-owned firms and 24.9 percent of all firms indicated that they needed no startup or acquisition capital. There was a significant difference between employers and non-employers on this option, however. Among employers, only 7.2 percent of veteran-owned firms and 7.1 percent of all firms indicated that they had no need for startup capital. Many more non-employers said that they needed no capital, 28.2 percent of veteran-owned firms and 29.7 percent of all firms.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on sources of capital for business startup or acquisition represented 59.2 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

## Amount of Capital for Startup or Firm Acquisition

Table 27 presents data from SBO respondents on the amount of capital used for business startup or acquisition. The responses for each of the amount options were similar for both veteran-owned firms and all firms. The largest share was in the less than $\$ 5,000$ category, 34.1 percent for respondent veteran-owned firms and 31.6
percent for all firms. The shares in this amount range were smaller for employers, at 20.5 percent for veteran-owned firms and 17.9 percent for all firms, while nonemployers reported 37.8 percent and 35.4 percent, respectively. Just over half, 50.8 percent, of those veteran-owned firms that reported some amount for startup needs reported less than $\$ 25,000$, compared to 46.9 percent for all firms. This does not include those reporting that they needed no capital at all (the "not applicable" option), 23.7 percent (veteran-owned businesses) and 24.8 percent (all firms).

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on sources of capital for business startup or acquisition represented 59.2 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 26: Sources of capital for business startup or acquisition - 2012

| Source of capital for startup or acquisition of business | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 16,888,288 | 100 | 1,492,583 | 100 | 3,606,480 | 100 | 322,045 | 100 | 13,281,808 | 100 | 1,170,538 | 100 |
| Personal/family savings | 9,673,423 | 57.3 | 886,471 | 59.4 | 2,363,428 | 65.5 | 210,810 | 65.5 | 7,309,995 | 55.0 | 675,662 | 57.7 |
| Personal/family assets other than savings | 994,146 | 5.9 | 92,748 | 6.2 | 310,909 | 8.6 | 26,153 | 8.1 | 683,237 | 5.1 | 66,595 | 5.7 |
| Personal/family home equity loan | 528,053 | 3.1 | 39,014 | 2.6 | 228,222 | 6.3 | 16,627 | 5.2 | 299,831 | 2.3 | 22,387 | 1.9 |
| Personal credit card(s) | 1,278,286 | 7.6 | 111,513 | 7.5 | 310,560 | 8.6 | 25,029 | 7.8 | 967,726 | 7.3 | 86,483 | 7.4 |
| Business credit card(s) | 403,791 | 2.4 | 37,343 | 2.5 | 147,459 | 4.1 | 11,656 | 3.6 | 256,332 | 1.9 | 25,687 | 2.2 |
| Business loan from federal, state or local govt. | 27,975 | 0.2 | 2,002 | 0.1 | 12,689 | 0.4 | 909 | 0.3 | 15,286 | 0.1 | 1,093 | 0.1 |
| Government-guaranteed business loan from bank | 106,647 | 0.6 | 9,869 | 0.7 | 68,275 | 1.9 | 5,566 | 1.7 | 38,372 | 0.3 | 4,303 | 0.4 |
| Business loan from bank or other financial institution | 1,268,875 | 7.5 | 116,045 | 7.8 | 613,852 | 17.0 | 57,040 | 17.7 | 655,023 | 4.9 | 59,005 | 5.0 |
| Business loan/investment from family/friends | 312,658 | 1.9 | 20,882 | 1.4 | 158,780 | 4.4 | 10,717 | 3.3 | 153,877 | 1.2 | 10,165 | 0.9 |
| Investment by venture capitalist(s) | 39,181 | 0.2 | 2,707 | 0.2 | 17,579 | 0.5 | 929 | 0.3 | 21,602 | 0.2 | 1,778 | 0.2 |
| Grants | 34,629 | 0.2 | 1,478 | 0.1 | 5,466 | 0.2 | 442 | 0.1 | 29,163 | 0.2 | 1,036 | 0.1 |
| Other source(s) of capital | 318,678 | 1.9 | 28,686 | 1.9 | 109,338 | 3.0 | 9,319 | 2.9 | 209,339 | 1.6 | 19,367 | 1.7 |
| Don't know | 1,174,748 | 7.0 | 83,047 | 5.6 | 381,228 | 10.6 | 33,654 | 10.5 | 793,520 | 6.0 | 49,392 | 4.2 |
| None needed | 4,197,604 | 24.9 | 353,917 | 23.7 | 257,426 | 7.1 | 23,280 | 7.2 | 3,940,178 | 29.7 | 330,637 | 28.2 |
| Item not reported | 635,298 |  | 37,299 |  | 138,960 |  | 3,658 |  | 496,339 |  | 36,677 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (March 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one source of capital option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

Table 27: Amount of capital for business startup or acquisition - 2012

| Amount of source capital for startup or acquisition of business | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 16,912,993 | 100 | 1,494,019 | 100 | 3,604,001 | 100 | 321,313 | 100 | 13,308,992 | 100 | 1,172,707 | 100 |
| Less than \$5,000 | 5,349,989 | 31.6 | 508,896 | 34.1 | 644,356 | 17.9 | 65,722 | 20.5 | 4,705,633 | 35.4 | 443,174 | 37.8 |
| \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 1,342,102 | 7.9 | 130,217 | 8.7 | 314,025 | 8.7 | 30,252 | 9.4 | 1,028,077 | 7.7 | 99,966 | 8.5 |
| \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 1,258,060 | 7.4 | 118,905 | 8.0 | 407,361 | 11.3 | 36,592 | 11.4 | 850,699 | 6.4 | 82,313 | 7.0 |
| \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 767,882 | 4.5 | 67,029 | 4.5 | 310,361 | 8.6 | 25,878 | 8.1 | 457,521 | 3.4 | 41,151 | 3.5 |
| \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 664,661 | 3.9 | 55,820 | 3.7 | 328,887 | 9.1 | 26,850 | 8.4 | 335,774 | 2.5 | 28,969 | 2.5 |
| \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 628,046 | 3.7 | 46,626 | 3.1 | 328,685 | 9.1 | 25,161 | 7.8 | 299,361 | 2.2 | 21,465 | 1.8 |
| \$250,000 to \$999,999 | 422,634 | 2.5 | 29,222 | 2.0 | 210,333 | 5.8 | 14,827 | 4.6 | 212,301 | 1.6 | 14,395 | 1.2 |
| \$1 million to \$2,999,999 | 114,022 | 0.7 | 8,055 | 0.5 | 46,899 | 1.3 | 3,346 | 1.0 | 67,123 | 0.5 | 4,710 | 0.4 |
| \$3 million or more | 43,746 | 0.3 | 4,321 | 0.3 | 18,016 | 0.5 | 1,363 | 0.4 | 25,730 | 0.2 | 2,957 | 0.3 |
| Don't know | 2,124,248 | 12.6 | 171,011 | 11.4 | 737,650 | 20.5 | 68,041 | 21.2 | 1,386,598 | 10.4 | 102,969 | 8.8 |
| Not applicable | 4,197,604 | 24.8 | 353,917 | 23.7 | 257,426 | 7.1 | 23,280 | 7.2 | 3,940,178 | 29.6 | 330,637 | 28.2 |
| Item not reported | 610,593 |  | 38,900 |  | 141,439 |  | 4,391 |  | 469,154 |  | 34,509 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Sources of Capital for Expansion or Capital Improvements

Table 28 presents data from SBO respondents on sources of capital for business expansion or capital improvements. The reporting categories in this dataset are similar to those in Table 26, but several new options appear, including one in which the firm could report that it did not expand or make capital improvements. This choice led all other options, with 61.8 percent of all respondent veteran-owned firms and 57.1 percent of all firms. Personal and family savings were a primary source of expansion or improvement capital for both veteran-owned firms and all firms, at 20.8 percent and 21.9 percent, respectively. Bank loans and business profits were far more important for employers than non-employers, both for veteran-owned firms and for all firms.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting capital sources for firm expansion or capital improvements represented 59.7 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 28: Sources of capital for business expansion or capital improvements - 2012

| Source of capital for expansion or capital improvements | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,272,653 | 100 | 1,505,631 | 100 | 3,708,711 | 100 | 321,141 | 100 | 13,563,941 | 100 | 1,184,490 | 100 |
| Personal/family savings | 3,777,393 | 21.9 | 313,296 | 20.8 | 795,435 | 21.4 | 64,256 | 20.0 | 2,981,957 | 22.0 | 249,040 | 21.0 |
| Personal/family assets other than savings | 409,999 | 2.4 | 35,220 | 2.3 | 115,793 | 3.1 | 8,852 | 2.8 | 294,206 | 2.2 | 26,368 | 2.2 |
| Personal/family home equity loan | 262,659 | 1.5 | 20,173 | 1.3 | 105,399 | 2.8 | 8,160 | 2.5 | 157,260 | 1.2 | 12,014 | 1.0 |
| Personal credit card | 844,354 | 4.9 | 67,850 | 4.5 | 202,480 | 5.5 | 15,206 | 4.7 | 641,874 | 4.7 | 52,643 | 4.4 |
| Business credit card | 564,251 | 3.3 | 46,965 | 3.1 | 255,542 | 6.9 | 19,388 | 6.0 | 308,709 | 2.3 | 27,577 | 2.3 |
| Business loan from federal, state or local government | 18,147 | 0.1 | 1,324 | 0.1 | 7,547 | 0.2 | 598 | 0.2 | 10,600 | 0.1 | 726 | 0.1 |
| Governmentguaranteed business loan from bank | 39,809 | 0.2 | 3,062 | 0.2 | 24,591 | 0.7 | 1,916 | 0.6 | 15,217 | 0.1 | 1,146 | 0.1 |
| Business loan from bank or other financial institution | 785,342 | 4.5 | 64,499 | 4.3 | 449,881 | 12.1 | 37,201 | 11.6 | 335,461 | 2.5 | 27,298 | 2.3 |
| Business loan/ investment from family/friends | 95,121 | 0.6 | 5,923 | 0.4 | 42,022 | 1.1 | 2,741 | 0.9 | 53,099 | 0.4 | 3,182 | 0.3 |
| Investment by venture capitalist(s) | 22,654 | 0.1 | 1,200 | 0.1 | 10,611 | 0.3 | 379 | 0.1 | 12,043 | 0.1 | 822 | 0.1 |
| Business profits and/or assets | 985,281 | 5.7 | 82,182 | 5.5 | 443,611 | 12.0 | 35400 | 11.0 | 541,669 | 4.0 | 46,782 | 3.9 |
| Grants | 28,246 | 0.2 | 1,369 | 0.1 | 7,601 | 0.2 | 487 | 0.2 | 20,644 | 0.2 | 882 | 0.1 |
| Other source | 134,480 | 0.8 | 9,651 | 0.6 | 45,190 | 1.2 | 2,637 | 0.8 | 89,291 | 0.7 | 7,015 | 0.6 |
| Don't know | 1,693,162 | 9.8 | 101,230 | 6.7 | 375,132 | 10.1 | 24,442 | 7.6 | 1,318,031 | 9.7 | 76,788 | 6.5 |
| Wanted to expand, but could not obtain funding | 226,436 | 1.3 | 18,840 | 1.3 | 58,599 | 1.6 | 4,741 | 1.5 | 167,837 | 1.2 | 14,099 | 1.2 |
| Did not expand or make capital improvements | 9,855,598 | 57.1 | 931,199 | 61.8 | 1,725,706 | 46.5 | 169,459 | 52.8 | 8,129,892 | 59.9 | 761,739 | 64.3 |
| Item not reported | 250,933 |  | 27,288 |  | 36,728 |  | 4,562 |  | 214,205 |  | 22,726 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one source of capital option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Businesses by Types of Major Customers

Table 29 presents data on the "major customers" of respondent businesses. A major customer is one accounting for 10 percent or more of sales. Although the shares of major customers are similar for veteran-owned firms and all firms in most categories, it is noteworthy that 3.2 percent of veteran-owned firms reported the federal government as a major customer, while only 2.1 percent of all firms did ( 2.0 percent of all firms owned by non-veterans; data not shown). Also of interest is the 6.1 percent share of veteran-owned firms that counted state and local governments among their major customers, almost double the 3.2 percent share for the federal government as a major customer.

Among employers, 4.7 percent of respondent veteran-owned firms reported the federal government as a major customer, and 8.1 percent reported state and local governments, compared with 3.3 percent and 7.5 percent for all employer firms, respectively.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on major customers represented 59.4 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 29: Businesses by types of customers - 2012

| Firm cohort by type of major customers ${ }^{1}$ | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,160,303 | 100 | 1,497,348 | 100 | 3,708,229 | 100 | 321,618 | 100 | 13,452,074 | 100 | 1,175,730 | 100 |
| Federal govt. | 357,840 | 2.1 | 48,115 | 3.2 | 121,440 | 3.3 | 15,231 | 4.7 | 236,399 | 1.8 | 32,884 | 2.8 |
| State/local govt. ${ }^{2}$ | 875,550 | 5.1 | 91,015 | 6.1 | 276,921 | 7.5 | 26,200 | 8.1 | 598,628 | 4.5 | 64,815 | 5.5 |
| Other firms ${ }^{3}$ | 5,840,351 | 34.0 | 567,552 | 37.9 | 1,522,336 | 41.1 | 138,907 | 43.2 | 4,318,015 | 32.1 | 428,645 | 36.5 |
| Individuals | 12,390,334 | 72.2 | 1,012,638 | 67.6 | 2,618,624 | 70.6 | 219,799 | 68.3 | 9,771,710 | 72.6 | 792,839 | 67.4 |
| Item not reported | 363,283 |  | 35,570 |  | 37,210 |  | 4,085 |  | 326,073 |  | 31,486 |  |

1 Major customers are those customers which accounted for 10 percent or more of a business's total sales of goods and/or services, as reported by survey respondents.
2 State and local governments, including school districts, transportation authorities, etc.
3 Other businesses and/or organizations, including distributors of a firm's products.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one type of major customer option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.htm

## Businesses by Types of Workers

Table 30 presents data on the types of workers used by SBO respondent firms. Respondents could choose more than one worker type, and many did. The shares of worker types differed only slightly between veteran-owned firms and all firms. Nearly 70 percent of both veteran-owned and all employer firms reported using their own fulltime paid employees to operate the business. Part-time workers were also reported by 50.4 percent of veteran-owned employers and 54.5 percent of all employers.

Contractors were used by 18.2 percent of all veteran-owned firms and 25.6 percent of veteran-owned employers. The corresponding shares for all firms were 19.6 percent and 28.2 percent. Paid day laborers supplemented the workforce of 2.5 percent of veteran-owned firms and 2.6 percent of all firms.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on their workforce types represented 60.1 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 30: Businesses by types of workers used - 2012

| Type of workers used | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,345,253 | 100 | 1,516,084 | 100 | 3,724,198 | 100 | 323,258 | 100 | 13,621,055 | 100 | 1,192,827 | 100 |
| Full-time paid employees | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2,559,284 | 68.7 | 223,459 | 69.1 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Part-time paid employees | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2,029,824 | 54.5 | 162,979 | 50.4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Paid day laborers | 456,596 | 2.6 | 37,828 | 2.5 | 106,870 | 2.9 | 8,992 | 2.8 | 349,725 | 2.6 | 28,836 | 2.4 |
| Temporary staffing from temporary help service | 266,006 | 1.5 | 19,482 | 1.3 | 164,835 | 4.4 | 12,798 | 4.0 | 101,170 | 0.7 | 6,684 | 0.6 |
| Leased employees | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 30,907 | 0.8 | 2,173 | 0.7 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Contractors, subcontractors or outside consultants | 3,404,404 | 19.6 | 276,664 | 18.2 | 1,048,628 | 28.2 | 82,756 | 25.6 | 2,355,776 | 17.3 | 193,907 | 16.3 |
| None of the above | 10,339,808 | 59.6 | 926,011 | 61.1 | 352,176 | 9.5 | 32,738 | 10.1 | 9,987,631 | 73.3 | 893,272 | 74.9 |
| Item not reported | 178,333 |  | 16,835 |  | 21,242 |  | 2,446 |  | 157,091 |  | 14,389 |  |

N/A Not applicable for non-employers.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one type of employment option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Businesses by Types of Benefits Provided by Employer Firms

Table 31 presents data on the types of benefits provided to employees by SBOrespondent employer firms. Slightly more veteran-owned employers contributed toward their employees' health insurance coverage than did all employers, 40.4 percent compared with 38.8 percent, respectively. Contributions to employees' retirement plans were made by 21.9 percent of both veteran-owned and all employers. Profitsharing plans and/or stock options were offered to 6.0 percent of the employees of both veteran-owned and all firms

Nearly half, 49.7 percent, of veteran-owned employers offered paid holidays, vacation, and/or sick leave to their employees, slightly more than the 46.5 percent of all employers offering this benefit. Tuition assistance and/or reimbursement was provided to their employees by 4.4 percent of veteran-owned firms and by 4.5 percent of all firms. Over one-third offered none of the listed benefits to employees ( 36.4 percent of veteran-owned employer firms and 39.8 percent of all employer firms).

Respondent veteran-owned employer firms reporting on their benefit types represented 73.0 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned employer firms.

Table 31: Types of benefits provided by employer firms - 2012

| Employee benefits provided | Firms with employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | Percent | Veteranowned | Percent |
| All firms | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  |
| Total reporting | 3,719,801 | 100 | 323,067 | 100 |
| Health Insurance | 1,442,734 | 38.8 | 130,510 | 40.4 |
| Contributions to retirement plans, including 401(k), Keogh, etc. | 815,810 | 21.9 | 70,730 | 21.9 |
| Profit sharing and/or stock options | 221,897 | 6.0 | 19,410 | 6.0 |
| Paid holidays, vacation, and/or sick leave | 1,727,915 | 46.5 | 160,505 | 49.7 |
| Tuition assistance and/or reimbursement | 166,166 | 4.5 | 14,063 | 4.4 |
| None of the above | 1,479,428 | 39.8 | 117,452 | 36.4 |
| Item not reported | 25,639 |  | 2,636 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one type of benefit option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Businesses by Types of Intellectual Property

Table 32 presents data on the types of intellectual property owned by veteran-owned and all businesses. Respondents could report on ownership of one or more of four different types of intellectual property: copyrights, trademarks, granted patents, and pending patents. The profiles of respondent veteran-owned firms and all firms were very similar, with 95.3 percent of the former and 94.7 percent of the latter reporting ownership of none of the four types of intellectual property.

Copyrights were the most important type of intellectual property, being held by 2.9 percent of veteran-owned firms, compared with 3.2 percent of all firms. Trademarks were held by 2.2 percent of veteran-owned firms, compared with 2.6 percent of all firms. Patents, either held or pending, were owned by 0.9 percent of both veteranowned and all firms. Employers owned more intellectual property than non-employers.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on their intellectual property ownership represented 59.9 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned employer firms.

Table 32: Businesses by type of intellectual property owned - 2012

| Type of intellectual property owned | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,312,715 | 100 | 1,511,639 | 100 | 3,716,822 | 100 | 322,400 | 100 | 13,595,893 | 100 | 1,189,239 | 100 |
| Copyright | 556,930 | 3.2 | 43,598 | 2.9 | 144,424 | 3.9 | 11,212 | 3.5 | 412,506 | 3.0 | 32,386 | 2.7 |
| Trademark | 454,646 | 2.6 | 33,936 | 2.2 | 223,833 | 6.0 | 15,992 | 5.0 | 230,814 | 1.7 | 17,944 | 1.5 |
| Patent (granted) | 94,532 | 0.5 | 9,244 | 0.6 | 48,123 | 1.3 | 4,279 | 1.3 | 46,409 | 0.3 | 4,965 | 0.4 |
| Patent (pending) | 67,886 | 0.4 | 5,000 | 0.3 | 32,497 | 0.9 | 2,154 | 0.7 | 35,389 | 0.3 | 2,846 | 0.2 |
| None of the above | 16,395,395 | 94.7 | 1,439,852 | 95.3 | 3,396,005 | 91.4 | 297,848 | 92.4 | 12,999,390 | 95.6 | 1,142,004 | 96.0 |
| Item not reported | 210,871 |  | 21,280 |  | 28,618 |  | 3,303 |  | 182,253 |  | 17,976 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one type of intellectual property option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Businesses by Website Use

Table 33 presents data on whether or not businesses had a website. Overall, a slightly smaller share of veteran-owned firms had websites than all firms, 23.3 percent compared with 27.3 percent, respectively. More employers had websites than nonemployers, with 47.0 percent of respondent veteran-owned employers and 50.7 percent of all employers reporting a website. Among non-employers, 16.8 percent of veteranowned firms had websites, while 20.9 percent of all firms had websites.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on websites represented 60.1 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned employer firms.

Table 33: Businesses by website use - 2012

| Firm cohort by website use | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,336,715 | 100 | 1,514,591 | 100 | 3,721,148 | 100 | 322,909 | 100 | 13,615,567 | 100 | 1,191,682 | 100 |
| Had website | 4,731,410 | 27.3 | 352,165 | 23.3 | 1,886,741 | 50.7 | 151,866 | 47.0 | 2,844,669 | 20.9 | 200,300 | 16.8 |
| Did not have website | 12,605,305 | 72.7 | 1,162,425 | 76.7 | 1,834,407 | 49.3 | 171,043 | 53.0 | 10,770,898 | 79.1 | 991,382 | 83.2 |
| Item not reported | 186,871 |  | 18,328 |  | 24,291 |  | 2,794 |  | 162,579 |  | 15,534 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Businesses by Number of Owners

Table 34 presents data on businesses by their number of owners. ${ }^{32}$ Most respondent businesses had only one owner, with the share of such veteran-owned firms at 86.1 percent, somewhat higher than the 73.6 percent share for all firms. However, when firms with from one to four owners are considered together, the shares of both veteranowned firms and all firms are much closer at 97.9 percent and 95.9 percent, respectively.

[^12]Employers were more likely to have multiple owners than non-employers; 24.3 percent of veteran-owned employers and 39.4 percent of all employers had multiple owners, compared with 10.0 percent of veteran and 19.8 percent of all non-employers.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on their number of owners represented 60.5 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 34: Businesses by number of owners - 2012

| Firm cohort by number of owners | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,450,651 | 100 | 1,525,291 | 100 | 3,737,204 | 100 | 324,472 | 100 | 13,713,447 | 100 | 1,200,820 | 100 |
| One | 12,850,750 | 73.6 | 1,313,130 | 86.1 | 2,118,025 | 56.7 | 241,524 | 74.4 | 10,732,724 | 78.3 | 1,071,606 | 89.2 |
| 2 to 4 | 3,889,242 | 22.3 | 179,282 | 11.8 | 1,342,472 | 35.9 | 69,280 | 21.4 | 2,546,770 | 18.6 | 110,002 | 9.2 |
| 5 to 10 | 206,570 | 1.2 | 14,058 | 0.9 | 86,826 | 2.3 | 6,570 | 2.0 | 119,744 | 0.9 | 7,488 | 0.6 |
| 11 or more | 86,565 | 0.5 | 5,461 | 0.4 | 45,402 | 1.2 | 2,983 | 0.9 | 41,163 | 0.3 | 2,478 | 0.2 |
| Not applicable* | 265,131 | 1.5 | 8,088 | 0.5 | 106,467 | 2.8 | 2,547 | 0.8 | 158,664 | 1.2 | 5,542 | 0.5 |
| Unknown | 152,393 | 0.9 | 5,272 | 0.3 | 38,011 | 1.0 | 1,568 | 0.5 | 114,382 | 0.8 | 3,704 | 0.3 |
| Item not reported | 73,054 |  | 7,627 |  | 8,243 |  | 1,231 |  | 64,811 |  | 6,396 |  |

* Business owned by a parent company, estate, trust, or other entity

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals because of rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Businesses by Year of Establishment

Table 35 presents data on the years in which businesses were originally established. Because the reference year for the SBO is 2012, firm age cohorts can be calculated based on the difference between the year range selected and 2012. However, a significant share of respondents selected the "don't know" option, 21.9 percent of veteran-owned firms and 23.9 percent of all firms. Interestingly, 7.9 percent of veteran-
owned businesses were newly started in the survey year of 2012, as were 10.6 percent of all firms. The share of veteran-owned firms reporting startup before 1980 (i.e., more than 32 years old) was 11.9 percent, compared with only 5.1 percent of all firms.

Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on the year of their establishment represented 58.3 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.

Table 35: Businesses by year of establishment - 2012

| Year that business was established | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 16,925,558 | 100 | 1,470,814 | 100 | 3,637,624 | 100 | 313,302 | 100 | 13,287,934 | 100 | 1,157,512 | 100 |
| Before 1980 | 863,973 | 5.1 | 175,144 | 11.9 | 429,747 | 11.8 | 75,065 | 24 | 434,226 | 3.3 | 100,079 | 8.6 |
| 1980 to 1989 | 1,170,675 | 6.9 | 150,326 | 10.2 | 461,592 | 12.7 | 54,620 | 17.4 | 709,083 | 5.3 | 95,706 | 8.3 |
| 1990 to 1999 | 2,060,944 | 12.2 | 199,180 | 13.5 | 677,520 | 18.6 | 54,647 | 17.4 | 1,383,424 | 10.4 | 144,533 | 12.5 |
| 2000 to 2007 | 3,589,850 | 21.2 | 276,862 | 18.8 | 903,569 | 24.8 | 55,209 | 17.6 | 2,686,281 | 20.2 | 221,653 | 19.1 |
| 2008 | 638,615 | 3.8 | 44,337 | 3.0 | 126,718 | 3.5 | 7,870 | 2.5 | 511,897 | 3.9 | 36,467 | 3.2 |
| 2009 | 718,425 | 4.2 | 50,418 | 3.4 | 132,674 | 3.6 | 7,673 | 2.4 | 585,751 | 4.4 | 42,745 | 3.7 |
| 2010 | 907,856 | 5.4 | 60,183 | 4.1 | 145,386 | 4.0 | 7,485 | 2.4 | 762,469 | 5.7 | 52,697 | 4.6 |
| 2011 | 1,127,886 | 6.7 | 75,788 | 5.2 | 142,289 | 3.9 | 6,508 | 2.1 | 985,597 | 7.4 | 69,280 | 6.0 |
| 2012 | 1,794,992 | 10.6 | 116,459 | 7.9 | 112,191 | 3.1 | 5,945 | 1.9 | 1,682,800 | 12.7 | 110,514 | 9.5 |
| Don't know | 4,052,341 | 23.9 | 322,116 | 21.9 | 505,936 | 13.9 | 38,278 | 12.2 | 3,546,404 | 26.7 | 283,838 | 24.5 |
| Item not reported | 598,028 |  | 62,104 |  | 107,816 |  | 12,401 |  | 490,212 |  | 49,703 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Businesses Operating or Reasons for Cessation

Table 36 presents data on whether a survey recipient business was currently operating when the SBO survey instrument was completed, or if not, the reason(s) for the cessation of operations since 2012. ${ }^{33}$ Most respondent businesses were still operating when they completed their surveys, especially employers. While 76.8 percent of all

[^13]veteran-owned businesses and 79.3 percent of all businesses were still operating, 92.4 percent of veteran-owned employers and 94.1 percent of all employers were still operating.

## Respondent veteran-owned firms reporting on business operating status or reason(s)

 for cessation represented 60.1 percent of the full universe of all veteran-owned firms.Table 36: Businesses operating or reason(s) for cessation - 2012

| Operating status of business or reason(s) for cessation | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% | All | \% | Veteranowned | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 2,521,682 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 442,485 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 2,079,197 |  |
| Total reporting | 17,346,886 | 100 | 1,516,116 | 100 | 3,723,837 | 100 | 323,345 | 100 | 13,623,049 | 100 | 1,192,771 | 100 |
| Currently operating | 13,754,386 | 79.3 | 1,164,695 | 76.8 | 3,504,815 | 94.1 | 298,825 | 92.4 | 10,249,571 | 75.2 | 865,870 | 72.6 |
| Ended because of: <br> Owner(s) military deployment | 3,837 | 0.0 | 2,092 | 0.1 | 113 | 0.0 | 55 | 0.0 | 3,724 | 0.0 | 2,037 | 0.2 |
| Owner(s) illness or injury | 206,979 | 1.2 | 33,882 | 2.2 | 10,937 | 0.3 | 1,896 | 0.6 | 196,042 | 1.4 | 31,986 | 2.7 |
| Owner(s) retired | 438,109 | 2.5 | 112,704 | 7.4 | 32,087 | 0.9 | 8,253 | 2.6 | 406,022 | 3.0 | 104,451 | 8.8 |
| Owner(s) died | 47,671 | 0.3 | 11,105 | 0.7 | 5,925 | 0.2 | 896 | 0.3 | 41,746 | 0.3 | 10,210 | 0.9 |
| Business was for a one-time event | 284,556 | 1.6 | 21,928 | 1.4 | 2,590 | 0.1 | 261 | 0.1 | 281,966 | 2.1 | 21,666 | 1.8 |
| Inadequate cash flow or sales | 791,597 | 4.6 | 69,621 | 4.6 | 70,608 | 1.9 | 6,428 | 2.0 | 720,989 | 5.3 | 63,193 | 5.3 |
| Lack of business loans/credit | 90,916 | 0.5 | 10,391 | 0.7 | 12,603 | 0.3 | 1,378 | 0.4 | 78,313 | 0.6 | 9,012 | 0.8 |
| Lack of personal loans/credit | 54,323 | 0.3 | 5,360 | 0.4 | 6,710 | 0.2 | 882 | 0.3 | 47,613 | 0.3 | 4,479 | 0.4 |
| Owner(s) started another business | 116,075 | 0.7 | 6,427 | 0.4 | 13,367 | 0.4 | 979 | 0.3 | 102,708 | 0.8 | 5,448 | 0.5 |
| Owner(s) sold the business | 131,993 | 0.8 | 13,728 | 0.9 | 37,541 | 1.0 | 3,947 | 1.2 | 94,452 | 0.7 | 9,781 | 0.8 |
| Other reason | 1,797,527 | 10.4 | 117,154 | 7.7 | 73,179 | 2.0 | 6,242 | 1.9 | 1,724,349 | 12.7 | 110,912 | 9.3 |
| Operating status not reported | 176,700 |  | 16,803 |  | 21,603 |  | 2,358 |  | 155,097 |  | 14,445 |  |
| Reason operations ceased not reported | 25,480 |  | 1,597 |  | 1,187 |  | 19 |  | 24,293 |  | 1,578 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for respondent firms only. Detail does not add to totals as respondents could select more than one reason for business cessation option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Chapter 4 - Characteristics of Veteran Business Owners

In this chapter we will look at some basic characteristics of veteran business owners. All SBO data on owner characteristics are for owners of respondent firms only, and as a result this chapter is necessarily limited to respondent data as well. Respondent firms include all firms that reported gender, ethnicity, race, or veteran status for at least one owner and were not publicly held or not classifiable by the gender, ethnicity, race, and veteran status of the owners (only 1.6 percent of all firms were publicly held or nonclassifiable).

This chapter includes data on all respondent veteran business owners and those owners who were service-disabled, reporting categories that were continued from the 2007 SBO. In addition, this chapter includes new data that the 2012 SBO developed for the first time on veteran business owners who were members of the National Guard or Reserve components, post-9/11 veterans, and veterans who had active duty service some time during the 2012 survey year. These new reporting categories are the result of an expanded veteran-related question in the 2012 SBO survey instruments, as discussed in Chapter 1.

Business owners were asked to report on the characteristics of up to four individuals with the largest share of ownership; no information was collected for any additional owners regarding their characteristics. However, as Table 34 above showed, 97.9 percent of all respondent veteran-owned firms had one to four owners. Respondents provided data on the selected economic and demographic characteristics of an estimated 25.9 million business owners. Of these, 5.5 million (or 21.2 percent) were owners of employer firms, and 20.4 million (or 78.8 percent) were owners of nonemployer businesses.

These 25.9 million business owners do not represent the total universe of all business owners, an estimate that Census does not provide. Although we know that firms that responded to SBO business characteristic questions represented about 61 to 63 percent of the nation's 27.6 million non-farm businesses in 2012 (depending on the question asked) and about 60 percent of all veteran-owned firms, we do not know that the 25.9 million owners of those respondent firms also represented 61 to 63 percent of all owners. The data needed to make sound estimates of the total numbers of business owners are not available in the SBO.

As was the case in the preceding chapter on firm characteristics, distribution percentages are actually more useful than the reported numbers of owners, which are in a sense incomplete, being for owners of respondent firms only. For example, it is useful to know that 7.3 percent of all veteran owners of respondent firms were servicedisabled, but perhaps less useful to know that their estimated number was 167,052 (plus or minus 3.2 percent), because this number represents only a portion of a larger, unknown number of all service-disabled veteran owners including both respondents and non-respondents.

Despite these limitations, SBO owner characteristics remain of great interest, and Census has provided ten separate datasets with owner characteristic data that can be mined online using its American FactFinder utility at https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html. In this chapter, we have extracted selected data from the following datasets:

- Veteran owners' service type and disability status
- Owners' age
- Owners' education
- Owners' primary function in business
- Owners' prior experience owning a business
- Owners' birth citizenship
- Average hours per week spent in business by owners
- Whether business was primary source of owners' personal income
- How owner initially acquired business
- Year of business acquisition - length of owner's business ownership interest


## Veteran Owners' Service Type and Disability Status

Table 37 presents data on the type of service of veteran owners of respondent SBO businesses. Active duty service was reported by 72.0 percent of respondent owners, and 4.9 percent reported post-9/11 active duty (September 2001 or later). A serviceconnected disability was reported by 7.3 percent, including 5.4 percent of employer owners and 7.9 percent of non-employer owners. During the 2012 survey year, 3.3 percent of owners reported service in the National Guard or a Reserve component, while 0.8 percent reported active duty service at some time during the year.

## Table 37: Veteran owners' service type and disability status - 2012

| Firm cohort by type of type of service and service-connected disability status | All respondent firms |  | Respondent firms with employees |  | Respondent firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Veteran owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All veteran owners of respondent firms | 2,675,374 |  | 570,096 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 2,292,035 | 100 | 566,414 | 100 | 1,725,620 | 100 |
| Active duty service at some time | 1,651,308 | 72.0 | 405,532 | 71.6 | 1,245,775 | 72.2 |
| Service-connected disability | 167,052 | 7.3 | 30,497 | 5.4 | 136,555 | 7.9 |
| Post 9/11 active duty service | 113,415 | 4.9 | 19,886 | 3.5 | 93,529 | 5.4 |
| Active duty service in 2012 | 18,640 | 0.8 | 2,408 | 0.4 | 16,233 | 0.9 |
| National Guard or military reservist in 2012 | 74,641 | 3.3 | 16,853 | 3.0 | 57,788 | 3.3 |
| Item not reported | 533,055 |  | 138,468 |  | 394,587 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals as respondents could select more than one option, or a "none of the above" option not shown. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Age of Business Owners

Table 38 presents data on the age of owners of SBO-respondent firms. Veteran business owners were markedly older than non-veteran business owners, reflecting the age profile of the underlying veteran population (see Table 1). In 2012, 74.0 percent of veteran business owners were age 55 and over, with 26.0 percent aged 55 through 64, and 48.0 percent aged 65 or older. In contrast, 41.0 percent of all business owners were age 55 and over, with 25.4 percent of these owners between the ages of 55 and 64, and 15.6 percent age 65 and over.

At the other end of the scale, 11.7 percent of respondent veteran owners were younger than age 45, while 32.5 percent of all respondent business owners were in this age group. Among veteran owners only 3.4 percent were under age 35 , while 13.5 percent of all owners were in this age group.

The age differences between all owners and veteran owners were also similar for both employer and non-employer firms.

Table 38: Age of firm owners - 2012

| Age of Owners | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,289,810 | 100 | 2,299,500 | 100 | 5,521,719 | 100 | 568,926 | 100 | 16,768,090 | 100 | 1,730,574 | 100 |
| Under 25 | 544,769 | 2.4 | 8,219 | 0.4 | 31,569 | 0.6 | 803 | 0.1 | 513,201 | 3.1 | 7,416 | 0.4 |
| 25 to 34 | 2,474,927 | 11.1 | 68,031 | 3.0 | 344,859 | 6.2 | 8,349 | 1.5 | 2,130,068 | 12.7 | 59,682 | 3.4 |
| 35 to 44 | 4,228,685 | 19.0 | 191,626 | 8.3 | 1,004,456 | 18.2 | 39,178 | 6.9 | 3,224,229 | 19.2 | 152,448 | 8.8 |
| 45 to 54 | 5,905,641 | 26.5 | 328,846 | 14.3 | 1,672,377 | 30.3 | 79,702 | 14.0 | 4,233,264 | 25.2 | 249,144 | 14.4 |
| 55 to 64 | 5,665,142 | 25.4 | 598,076 | 26.0 | 1,592,826 | 28.8 | 157,591 | 27.7 | 4,072,316 | 24.3 | 440,485 | 25.5 |
| 65 or over | 3,470,646 | 15.6 | 1,104,703 | 48.0 | 875,633 | 15.9 | 283,303 | 49.8 | 2,595,012 | 15.5 | 821,401 | 47.5 |
| Item not reported | 164,626 |  | 16,840 |  | 9,729 |  | 1,170 |  | 154,897 |  | 15,670 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Education Level of Business Owners

In Table 39, we see data on the highest education level reached by owners of SBOrespondent firms. Veterans had an education profile similar to that of other business owners, with minor variations at the highest and lowest ends of the scale. In 2012, veteran owners of respondent firms were slightly less likely than all owners to have either a bachelor or post-graduate degree ( 45.2 percent of veteran owners compared with 47.1 of all owners). But veteran owners were slightly more likely to have postgraduate degrees ( 21.4 percent compared to 19.8 percent for all owners) and less likely not to have graduated from high school ( 2.6 percent compared to 5.0 percent for all owners).

Among veteran business owners, 71.4 percent had at least some college education. These included 19.2 percent with some college but no degree, 7.0 percent with an associate's degree, 23.8 percent with a bachelor's degree, and 21.4 percent with a master's, doctorate, or professional degree.

Table 39: Education levels of business owners - 2012

| Owners' highest level of education | Owners of respondent firms with and without employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,271,462 | 100 | 2,298,477 | 100 | 5,516,046 | 100 | 568,752 | 100 | 16,755,416 | 100 | 1,729,724 | 100 |
| Less than high school | 1,115,495 | 5.0 | 59,094 | 2.6 | 176,856 | 3.2 | 11,547 | 2.0 | 938,639 | 5.6 | 47,547 | 2.7 |
| High school graduate <br> - diploma or GED | 4,215,374 | 18.9 | 448,657 | 19.5 | 1,048,952 | 19.0 | 111,001 | 19.5 | 3,166,422 | 18.9 | 337,656 | 19.5 |
| Technical, trade or vocational school | 1,489,394 | 6.7 | 150,268 | 6.5 | 308,999 | 5.6 | 34,715 | 6.1 | 1,180,394 | 7.0 | 115,552 | 6.7 |
| Some college, but no degree | 3,582,008 | 16.1 | 441,756 | 19.2 | 840,184 | 15.2 | 99,766 | 17.5 | 2,741,824 | 16.4 | 341,990 | 19.8 |
| Associate degree | 1,362,179 | 6.1 | 160,381 | 7.0 | 301,061 | 5.5 | 32,374 | 5.7 | 1,061,118 | 6.3 | 128,007 | 7.4 |
| Bachelor's degree | 6,086,934 | 27.3 | 547,301 | 23.8 | 1,586,460 | 28.8 | 139,240 | 24.5 | 4,500,475 | 26.9 | 408,061 | 23.6 |
| Master's, doctorate, or professional degree | 4,420,078 | 19.8 | 491,020 | 21.4 | 1,253,533 | 22.7 | 140,110 | 24.6 | 3,166,544 | 18.9 | 350,910 | 20.3 |
| Item not reported | 182,974 |  | 17,864 |  | 15,402 |  | 1,343 |  | 167,572 |  | 16,520 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Owners' Primary Function in Business

Table 40 presents information reported by owners of respondent businesses on their primary functions within their businesses. Owners could choose more than one category in their responses. The profiles of both veteran owners and all owners were similar.

An estimated 59.5 percent of veteran owners and 59.3 percent of all owners reported "producing services and/or goods" as their primary function; 67.9 percent of veteran owners and 64.7 percent of all owners had "managing day-to-day operations" as their primary function; and 55.0 percent of veteran owners indicated that financial control
and the authority to sign loans, leases and contracts was their primary responsibility, compared with 50.5 percent of all owners.

Within both the employer and non-employer breakouts, responses to this question were very similar for both veteran owners and all owners in each of the primary function options, although employers reported somewhat higher percentages in each of the options than non-employers.

Table 40: Owners' primary function in business - 2012

| Primary <br> Functions | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,283,511 | 100 | 2,297,712 | 100 | 5,524,760 | 100 | 569,372 | 100 | 16,758,750 | 100 | 1,728,340 | 100 |
| Providing services or producing goods | 13,224,437 | 59.3 | 1,368,189 | 59.5 | 3,075,837 | 55.7 | 323,866 | 56.9 | 10,148,601 | 60.6 | 1,044,323 | 60.4 |
| Managing day-today operations | 14,420,996 | 64.7 | 1,559,710 | 67.9 | 3,994,748 | 72.3 | 415,111 | 72.9 | 10,426,247 | 62.2 | 1,144,599 | 66.2 |
| Financial control over loans, leases, contracts | 11,250,764 | 50.5 | 1,264,134 | 55.0 | 3,609,424 | 65.3 | 389,607 | 68.4 | 7,641,340 | 45.6 | 874,527 | 50.6 |
| None of the above | 3,077,639 | 13.8 | 267,593 | 11.6 | 562,333 | 10.2 | 49,819 | 8.7 | 2,515,306 | 15.0 | 217,774 | 12.6 |
| Item not reported | 170,925 |  | 18,628 |  | 6,688 |  | 724 |  | 164,237 |  | 17,904 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals as respondents could select more than one option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Owners' Prior Business Ownership Experience

Table 41 presents data on whether owners of respondent businesses had prior business ownership or self-employment experience. More veteran owners reported previous experience than did all owners, 42.4 percent compared with 35.7 percent, respectively. These percentages were very similar for both employers and non-employers.

Table 41: Owners' prior business ownership experience

| Firm cohort by prior business ownership experience | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All firms | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,267,919 | 100 | 2,297,098 | 100 | 5,518,954 | 100 | 568,651 | 100 | 16,748,965 | 100 | 1,728,448 | 100 |
| Previous business ownership or selfemployment | 7,941,283 | 35.7 | 974,982 | 42.4 | 2,101,141 | 38.1 | 240,623 | 42.3 | 5,840,142 | 34.9 | 734,359 | 42.5 |
| No previous business ownership or self-employment | 14,326,636 | 64.3 | 1,322,116 | 57.6 | 3,417,813 | 61.9 | 328,028 | 57.7 | 10,908,823 | 65.1 | 994,089 | 57.5 |
| Item not reported | 186,517 |  | 19,242 |  | 12,495 |  | 1,445 |  | 174,022 |  | 17,797 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Owners' Birth Citizenship

Table 42 presents data on whether owners of respondent businesses were born a citizen of the United States. Almost all veteran owners, 97.3 percent, were born U.S. citizens, compared with 85.6 percent of all owners. These percentages were very similar for both employers and non-employers.

Table 42: Owners birth citizenship-2012

| Firm cohort by whether owner was born in the United States | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All firms | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,272,423 | 100 | 2,298,097 | 100 | 5,517,083 | 100 | 568,086 | 100 | 16,755,341 | 100 | 1,730,012 | 100 |
| Born a U.S. citizen | 19,064,338 | 85.6 | 2,235,482 | 97.3 | 4,684,998 | 84.9 | 550,814 | 97.0 | 14,379,340 | 85.8 | 1,684,667 | 97.4 |
| Not born a U.S. citizen | 3,208,085 | 14.4 | 62,616 | 2.7 | 832,084 | 15.1 | 17,271 | 3.0 | 2,376,001 | 14.2 | 45,345 | 2.6 |
| Item not reported | 182,012 |  | 18,243 |  | 14,366 |  | 2,010 |  | 167,647 |  | 16,233 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Number of Hours Owners Worked in the Business

Table 43 presents information on the average number of hours that respondent business owners reported working in their firms. Among veteran owners, 36.1 percent reported 40 or more hours per week on average in their businesses, with 11.0 percent working 60 or more hours. Among all owners, 37.5 percent reported an average 40 or more hours a week, while 10.6 percent reported working 60 or more hours.

There were differences between the hours worked by owners of employer and nonemployer firms. Non-employer owners spent fewer hours in their business than their employer owner counterparts. Among non-employers, 43.9 percent of veteran owners worked less than 20 hours a week on average and 9.4 percent no hours at all, compared with 41.8 percent and 9.9 percent of all owners, respectively. In contrast, 15.9 percent of veteran employer owners and 15.2 percent of all employer owners worked less than 20 hours per week, while 7.9 percent of veteran employer owners and 8.7 percent of all employer owners worked no hours at all.

At the other end of the scale, among employers 44.6 percent of veteran owners and 46.5 percent of all owners worked more than 40 hours a week, while among nonemployers the corresponding shares were 21.4 percent and 20.8 percent, respectively.

Table 43: Hours owners worked in the business - 2012

| Hours | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,283,144 | 100 | 2,297,619 | 100 | 5,524,599 | 100 | 569,235 | 100 | 16,758,545 | 100 | 1,728,383 | 100 |
| None | 2,143,405 | 9.6 | 206,597 | 9.0 | 478,138 | 8.7 | 44,967 | 7.9 | 1,665,267 | 9.9 | 161,630 | 9.4 |
| Less than 20 hours | 7,837,159 | 35.2 | 849,303 | 37.0 | 840,059 | 15.2 | 90,538 | 15.9 | 6,997,100 | 41.8 | 758,765 | 43.9 |
| 20 to 39 hours | 3,959,044 | 17.8 | 411,935 | 17.9 | 808,312 | 14.6 | 96,806 | 17.0 | 3,150,732 | 18.8 | 315,129 | 18.2 |
| 40 hours | 2,279,403 | 10.2 | 206,847 | 9.0 | 828,787 | 15.0 | 83,102 | 14.6 | 1,450,616 | 8.7 | 123,746 | 7.2 |
| 41 to 59 hours | 3,710,384 | 16.7 | 369,557 | 16.1 | 1,597,851 | 28.9 | 157,467 | 27.7 | 2,112,533 | 12.6 | 212,090 | 12.3 |
| 60 or more hours | 2,353,749 | 10.6 | 253,380 | 11.0 | 971,452 | 17.6 | 96,355 | 16.9 | 1,382,297 | 8.2 | 157,024 | 9.1 |
| Item not reported | 171,292 |  | 18,722 |  | 6,849 |  | 860 |  | 164,443 |  | 17,861 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Business Income as the Owner's Primary Source of Income

Table 44 presents data on whether or not the income from a respondent business was the primary source of income for its owner(s). Respondent owners reported that in 2012 their business was the owner's primary source of personal income for 40.7 percent of veteran owners and 47.5 percent all owners.

Among owners of employer firms, 64.3 percent of veteran owners and 68.0 percent of all owners reported that their business income was their primary source of personal income. Owners of non-employer firms reported somewhat lower reliance on their business income, with 33.0 percent of veteran owners and 40.7 percent of all owners indicating that it was their primary source of personal income.

Table 44: Business income as primary source of owner income - 2012

| Firm cohort by whether business was primary source of personal income | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All firms | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,275,552 | 100 | 2,297,475 | 100 | 5,521,582 | 100 | 568,852 | 100 | 16,753,970 | 100 | 1,728,623 | 100 |
| Primary source of income | 10,581,984 | 47.5 | 935,925 | 40.7 | 3,756,117 | 68.0 | 366,008 | 64.3 | 6,825,867 | 40.7 | 569,917 | 33.0 |
| Not primary source of income | 11,693,568 | 52.5 | 1,361,550 | 59.3 | 1,765,465 | 32.0 | 202,844 | 35.7 | 9,928,104 | 59.3 | 1,158,706 | 67.0 |
| Item not reported | 178,884 |  | 18,866 |  | 9,867 |  | 1,244 |  | 169,017 |  | 17,622 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## How Owner Initially Acquired Business

Table 45 presents data on how owners initially acquired their businesses. The SBO survey instruments offered four general options, and respondents could select one or more. The profiles of veteran owners and all owners were very similar in their methods of business acquisition. By far the largest method was for owners to start the firms themselves. Among veteran owners of respondent firms, 85.3 percent founded their businesses, compared to 83.1 percent of all owners. Veteran employer owners reported that 74.3 percent started their own firms, compared with 70.0 percent of all
employer owners. Veteran non-employer owners reported 89.0 percent started their own firms, as did 87.5 percent of all non-employers.

Veteran owners also reported that 10.8 percent purchased their businesses, 2.7 percent inherited them, and 2.8 percent acquired their ownership by transfer or as a gift. This corresponds to 11.3 percent, 2.8 percent, and 4.4 percent for all owners, respectively.

Table 45: How owner acquired business - 2012

| Method of acquisition | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 22,224,880 | 100 | 2,293,207 | 100 | 5,522,835 | 100 | 569,158 | 100 | 16,702,045 | 100 | 1,724,049 | 100 |
| Founded or started | 18,475,838 | 83.1 | 1,956,811 | 85.3 | 3,863,277 | 70.0 | 422,916 | 74.3 | 14,612,561 | 87.5 | 1,533,895 | 89.0 |
| Purchased | 2,518,376 | 11.3 | 247,569 | 10.8 | 1,197,394 | 21.7 | 115,798 | 20.3 | 1,320,982 | 7.9 | 131,771 | 7.6 |
| Inherited | 611,375 | 2.8 | 61,028 | 2.7 | 208,326 | 3.8 | 20,781 | 3.7 | 403,050 | 2.4 | 40,246 | 2.3 |
| Transfer of ownership or gift | 968,662 | 4.4 | 64,375 | 2.8 | 382,617 | 6.9 | 23,329 | 4.1 | 586,045 | 3.5 | 41,045 | 2.4 |
| Item not reported | 229,556 |  | 23,134 |  | 8,614 |  | 938 |  | 220,942 |  | 22,196 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, owner characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals as respondents could select more than one option. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Year of Business Acquisition - Age of Ownership Interest

Table 46 presents data on the years in which owners of respondent firms initially acquired their ownership interests. Survey recipients had the same age options to select from as those presented earlier in Table 35 which dealt with firm age, rather than ownership interest acquisition. Because the reference year for the SBO is 2012, ownership age cohorts can be calculated based on the difference between the year range selected and 2012.

Interestingly, 7.4 percent of veteran owners of respondent firms indicated that their business ownership was newly acquired in the survey year of 2012, as did 10.4 percent of all owners. Veteran owners reporting business acquisition in the four years before 2012 made up 16.2 percent of all owners of respondent veteran businesses, while 21.1 percent of all owners reported their acquisitions in this period.

From 2000 to 2007, 21.3 percent of veteran owners acquired their businesses, compared to 23.4 percent of all owners. As we look further back, the veteran owner shares increase relative to all owners: 14.8 percent of veteran ownership interests were acquired in the 1990's, compared with 13.1 percent for all owners; 10.7 percent of veteran interests began in the 1980's, compared to 6.8 percent for all owners; and 9.5 percent of veteran ownership interests were acquired before 1980, compared to 3.5 percent for all owners.

Table 46: Year of business acquisition - age of ownership interest - 2012

| Year that owner initially | Owners of all respondent firms |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms with employees |  |  |  | Owners of respondent firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| interest in business | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% | All owners | \% | Veteran owners | \% |
| All | 25,938,755 |  | 2,675,374 |  | 5,531,596 |  | 570,096 |  | 20,407,159 |  | 2,105,278 |  |
| Total reporting | 21,684,762 | 100 | 2,233,250 | 100 | 5,394,994 | 100 | 554,327 | 100 | 16,289,768 | 100 | 1,678,923 | 100 |
| Before 1980 | 751,395 | 3.5 | 212,951 | 9.5 | 305,582 | 5.7 | 87,928 | 15.9 | 445,812 | 2.7 | 125,024 | 7.4 |
| 1980 to 1989 | 1,469,725 | 6.8 | 239,951 | 10.7 | 613,842 | 11.4 | 94,175 | 17.0 | 855,883 | 5.3 | 145,776 | 8.7 |
| 1990 to 1999 | 2,839,515 | 13.1 | 331,148 | 14.8 | 1,054,361 | 19.5 | 107,827 | 19.5 | 1,785,154 | 11.0 | 223,321 | 13.3 |
| 2000 to 2007 | 5,084,907 | 23.4 | 476,148 | 21.3 | 1,528,867 | 28.3 | 120,659 | 21.8 | 3,556,040 | 21.8 | 355,489 | 21.2 |
| 2008 | 892,892 | 4.1 | 74,664 | 3.3 | 226,944 | 4.2 | 16,799 | 3.0 | 665,948 | 4.1 | 57,866 | 3.4 |
| 2009 | 977,281 | 4.5 | 79,268 | 3.5 | 229,407 | 4.3 | 16,315 | 2.9 | 747,875 | 4.6 | 62,954 | 3.7 |
| 2010 | 1,232,466 | 5.7 | 97,009 | 4.3 | 261,248 | 4.8 | 17,073 | 3.1 | 971,217 | 6.0 | 79,935 | 4.8 |
| 2011 | 1,485,065 | 6.8 | 114,366 | 5.1 | 268,503 | 5.0 | 16,041 | 2.9 | 1,216,562 | 7.5 | 98,325 | 5.9 |
| 2012 | 2,256,034 | 10.4 | 165,450 | 7.4 | 242,684 | 4.5 | 14,531 | 2.6 | 2,013,350 | 12.4 | 150,919 | 9.0 |
| Don't know | 4,695,482 | 21.7 | 442,294 | 19.8 | 663,556 | 12.3 | 62,978 | 11.4 | 4,031,926 | 24.8 | 379,316 | 22.6 |
| Item not reported | 769,674 |  | 83,091 |  | 136,455 |  | 15,769 |  | 633,219 |  | 67,321 |  |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners, business characteristics release (February 2016). Percentages are for owners of respondent firms only. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

## Conclusion

The Census Bureau's current 2012 SBO provides a wealth of data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners, including first-time ever data on owners who were members of the National Guard or Reserve components, post 9-11 veterans, and those on active duty at some time during the survey year. The preceding analyses have summarized key data from large datasets available online using the Census Bureau's American FactFinder utility at
http://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

In all, eighty datasets have information on veteran-owned businesses or their owners, including seven with full-universe estimates of all firms by industry, location, size by receipts/sales, size by number of employees, and majority ownership by gender, ethnicity, minority status, and race. Of the 80 datasets, 63 concern characteristics of respondent businesses, and ten more have data on the characteristics of the owners of respondent firms.

The Census Bureau has provided access to all of these datasets on its website with its American FactFinder utility, through which users can set their own criteria and design queries for the creation of customized reports with information specific to their interest. There are any number of combinations of data that can be retrieved, and all such custom reports can be printed or downloaded in either PDF or standard spreadsheet formats. For additional information on how to use the American FactFinder utility, consult the Census webpage at http://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/index.xhtml.

The SBO also produced very rich underlying data which can be used by researchers to explore questions not addressed in the published online sources. For additional SBO data resources, see http://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/data.html.

The SBO results provided in this report are based on samples and administrative data for data year 2012. As this report was being finalized, Census had just released a new data product that will provide annual supplements to the larger SBO, which is conducted once every five years. The new Annual Survey of Entrepreneurs (ASE) will be limited to employer firms and will produce annual estimates on businesses by gender, ethnicity, race and veteran status, including data on their industry, receipts, payroll and employment. It will also include business and owner characteristics, including those for
veteran-owned firms. The first ASE in this new series, released in September 2016, is for data year 2014, to be followed by new editions for data years 2015 and 2016, after which the full five-year SBO will again be conducted for data year 2017. The new ASE is most welcome and will provide much more timely data on veteran-owned businesses and their owners than has ever been available before.

The Office of Advocacy is continuing its own research program on topics related to veteran entrepreneurship. Advocacy is pursuing ongoing research to further the dissemination of veteran-related data, and collaborating with other agencies to learn more about businesses owned by veterans and service-disabled veterans, thereby adding value to existing government resources.

To access recent Advocacy-sponsored veteran-related research, go to Advocacy's
Research Issues page at https://www.sba.gov/category/advocacy-navigation-structure/research-and-statistics/other-topics and select Veterans in the drop-down filter box. Older veteran-related research sponsored by Advocacy can be accessed on the Library of Congress's archive of Advocacy's website at http://webarchive.loc.gov/all/20100617185117/http:/www.sba.gov/advo/research/v eterans.html.

## Appendix

This appendix includes data supplemental to that presented in Chapter 2, which included full universe estimates for veteran-owned firms and analogous data on all U.S. firms for the purposes of comparison. In addition to basic information on the number of firms and their sales, this appendix presents employment data on those businesses with employees, including their number of employees during the "snapshot" March $12^{\text {th }}$ pay period and the amount of their payroll

Also presented here are the relative standard errors corresponding to data cells in Chapter 2 and in the appendix. As explained earlier in this report, the SBO is based on a sample of businesses rather than a complete census. The sample is quite large, about 1.75 million in 2012, but SBO estimates are still subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census of all firms.

Census provides us with a measure of the likelihood of variance from its stated estimates for each data cell in reports generated using its American FactFinder utility. This measure is called the relative standard error (RSE). The RSE is a measure of sampling variability. As calculated for the SBO, the RSE also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. In general, the smaller the RSE, the lower the "plus or minus" range for any given estimate. At the 90 percent confidence level, one can multiply the RSE by 1.6 to estimate the plus or minus percentage likelihood of variance from the stated estimate. More on how to use RSEs, and on SBO methodology in general can be found at http://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

The following appendix includes tables with data on both all firms and veteran-owned firms, including data:

- by industry (two-digit NAICS codes);
- by number of firms and establishments;
- by size (both by their level of sales/receipts and the number of their employees);
- by demographic characteristics of their majority ownership, including gender, ethnicity, minority status, and race; and
- by state (including the District of Columbia).

Table A-1: All United States firms by industry - 2012

|  | NAICS industry group | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Name | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \# employees } \\ \text { in March } 12 \\ \text { pay period } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| 0 | Total for all sectors | 27,626,360 | 33,536,848,821 | 5,424,458 | 32,495,262,387 | 115,249,007 | 5,236,446,058 | 22,201,902 | 1,041,586,434 |
| 11 | Agriculture, forestry, and fishing ${ }^{1}$ | 255,866 | 40,522,888 | 20,890 | 30,349,125 | 165,770 | 5,927,347 | 234,976 | 10,173,763 |
| 21 | Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 130,632 | 595,179,003 | 22,055 | 584,300,589 | 895,777 | 63,251,261 | 108,576 | 10,878,415 |
| 22 | Utilities | 23,643 | 528,413,744 | 5,845 | 527,689,339 | 646,531 | 58,436,312 | 17,798 | 724,405 |
| 23 | Construction | 2,940,190 | 1,486,862,827 | 644,798 | 1,369,164,816 | 5,585,177 | 275,826,196 | 2,295,392 | 117,698,011 |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing | 588,991 | 5,876,677,247 | 257,465 | 5,856,989,649 | 11,338,918 | 600,267,276 | 331,526 | 19,687,598 |
| 42 | Wholesale trade | 703,666 | 7,960,694,758 | 314,373 | 7,916,338,817 | 6,056,094 | 373,207,148 | 389,293 | 44,355,941 |
| 44-45 | Retail trade | 2,518,810 | 4,287,386,006 | 650,108 | 4,193,065,281 | 14,620,910 | 368,204,465 | 1,868,703 | 94,320,725 |
| 48-49 | Transportation and warehousing ${ }^{2}$ | 1,213,201 | 895,478,583 | 167,738 | 827,101,794 | 4,305,427 | 184,238,964 | 1,045,463 | 68,376,789 |
| 51 | Information | 388,089 | 1,254,738,623 | 71,404 | 1,243,517,855 | 3,338,030 | 271,518,444 | 316,686 | 11,220,767 |
| 52 | Finance and insurance ${ }^{3}$ | 960,514 | 3,653,019,281 | 232,757 | 3,597,026,511 | 6,079,888 | 528,395,344 | 727,756 | 55,992,770 |
| 53 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 2,680,942 | 717,412,493 | 270,948 | 487,772,223 | 1,924,048 | 86,404,189 | 2,409,994 | 229,640,271 |
| 54 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 3,898,509 | 1,723,941,607 | 771,227 | 1,584,614,019 | 9,471,866 | 589,687,090 | 3,127,282 | 139,327,587 |
| 55 | Management of firms/enterprises | 26,843 | 307,226,000 | 26,843 | 307,226,000 | 3,211,841 | 315,655,857 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | Admin. and support and waste mgt. | 2,311,810 | 740,647,688 | 329,220 | 699,748,840 | 10,006,812 | 335,844,959 | 1,982,590 | 40,898,848 |
| 61 | Educational services | 676,443 | 272,223,014 | 84,183 | 264,119,679 | 3,461,795 | 119,246,993 | 592,260 | 8,103,335 |
| 62 | Health care and social assistance | 2,564,112 | 1,945,238,795 | 637,013 | 1,882,353,622 | 17,377,174 | 733,363,658 | 1,927,099 | 62,885,174 |
| 71 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 1,328,187 | 217,813,000 | 114,665 | 189,410,251 | 2,022,808 | 62,063,809 | 1,213,522 | 28,402,750 |
| 72 | Accommodation and food services | 834,182 | 715,841,499 | 494,415 | 697,582,894 | 11,954,997 | 194,336,423 | 339,767 | 18,258,605 |
| 81 | Other services ${ }^{4}$ | 3,639,339 | 316,417,771 | 367,088 | 236,138,721 | 2,778,173 | 70,424,473 | 3,272,252 | 80,279,049 |
| 99 | Industries not classified | 7,283 | 1,113,994 | 6,316 | 752,363 | 6,972 | 145,853 | 967 | 361,631 |

1 Crop and animal production (NAICS 111 and 112) are out of scope of the 2012 Survey of Business Owners (SBO).
2 Rail transportation (NAICS 482), and the Postal Service (NAICS 491) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO
3 Monetary authorities-central banks (NAICS 521) and funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
4 Religious, grantmaking, civic, professional and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Industry detail may not add to the all-sector totals because firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the all-sector totals. Data may also be withheld in one sector because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the all-sector totals. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-2: Relative standard errors for SBO data on U.S. firms by industry - 2012

| NAICS industry group |  | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Name | Number | Sales/receipts $(\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s})$ (\$1,000s) | Number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales/receipts } \\ & (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{aligned}$ | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| 0 | Total for all sectors | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| 11 | Agriculture, forestry, and fishing ${ }^{1}$ | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 1.9 |
| 21 | Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 5.8 |
| 22 | Utilities | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 4.4 |
| 23 | Construction | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| 42 | Wholesale trade | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.6 |
| 44-45 | Retail trade | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| 48-49 | Transportation and warehousing ${ }^{2}$ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| 51 | Information | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| 52 | Finance and insurance ${ }^{3}$ | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| 53 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| 54 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.6 |
| 55 | Management of firms/enterprises | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | Admin. and support and waste mgt. | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| 61 | Educational services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| 62 | Health care and social assistance | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| 71 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 72 | Accommodation and food services | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 4.7 |
| 81 | Other services ${ }^{4}$ | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 10.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| 99 | Industries not classified | 3.8 | 15.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 23 | 44.3 |

1 Crop and a nimal production (NAICS 111 and 112) are out of scope of the 2012 Survey of Business Owners (SBO).
2 Rail transportation (NAICS 482), and the Postal Service (NAICS 491) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
3 Monetary authorities-central banks (NAICS 521) and funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
4 Religious, grantmaking, civic, professional and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-3: Veteran-owned firms by industry - 2012

|  | NAICS Industry Group | All veteran-ow ned firms |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Name | Number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales/receipts } \\ & \quad(\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{aligned}$ | Number | Sales/receipts $(\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s})$ (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 s) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| 0 | Total for all sectors | 2,521,682 | 1,141,055,180 | 442,485 | 1,048,870,785 | 5,026,272 | 195,031,031 | 2,079,197 | 92,184,395 |
| 11 | Agriculture, forestry, and fishing ${ }^{1}$ | 28,943 | 2,892,967 | 1,510 | 1,763,957 | 9,297 | 339,763 | 27,434 | 1,129,009 |
| 21 | Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 16,815 | 15,237,193 | 2,280 | 14,192,062 | 32,690 | 1,927,054 | 14,535 | 1,045,131 |
| 22 | Utilities | 2,577 | 3,830,674 | 261 | 3,748,032 | 2,369 | 193,954 | 2,316 | 82,642 |
| 23 | Construction | 334,035 | 115,102,694 | 63,496 | 102,127,597 | 481,993 | 22,949,195 | 270,539 | 12,975,097 |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing | 60,026 | 140,716,703 | 24,112 | 139,105,909 | 553,063 | 25,327,759 | 35,914 | 1,610,795 |
| 42 | Wholesale trade | 69,022 | 260,776,812 | 28,302 | 256,946,012 | 346,252 | 16,905,228 | 40,720 | 3,830,800 |
| 44-45 | Retail trade | 204,464 | 222,158,370 | 43,996 | 214,604,087 | 641,000 | 18,918,009 | 160,468 | 7,554,284 |
| 48-49 | Transportation and warehousing ${ }^{2}$ | 147,038 | 43,894,480 | 15,583 | 35,689,796 | 222,657 | 8,759,771 | 131,455 | 8,204,683 |
| 51 | Information | 31,232 | 13,674,169 | 4,559 | 12,883,438 | 69,837 | 3,762,767 | 26,673 | 790,731 |
| 52 | Finance and insurance ${ }^{3}$ | 123,180 | 41,417,673 | 25,945 | 35,472,150 | 160,399 | 10,132,743 | 97,236 | 5,945,523 |
| 53 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 216,795 | 40,637,109 | 23,598 | 25,804,028 | 134,856 | 5,359,511 | 193,197 | 14,833,081 |
| 54 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 419,666 | 80,313,667 | 74,654 | 65,204,449 | 402,804 | 23,906,423 | 345,012 | 15,109,218 |
| 55 | Management of firms/enterprises | 1,822 | 6,178,856 | 1,822 | 6,178,856 | 76,459 | 5,894,951 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | Admin. and support and waste mgt. | 200,625 | 33,117,031 | 26,200 | 29,386,416 | 506,093 | 13,722,980 | 174,425 | 3,730,616 |
| 61 | Educational services | 45,226 | 5,744,659 | 3,145 | 5,176,784 | 84,804 | 2,217,981 | 42,082 | 567,875 |
| 62 | Health care and social assistance | 174,996 | 50,421,786 | 52,444 | 45,571,331 | 503,890 | 18,445,575 | 122,552 | 4,850,455 |
| 71 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 103,776 | 9,175,604 | 5,337 | 7,215,852 | 69,123 | 2,749,698 | 98,439 | 1,959,752 |
| 72 | Accommodation and food services | 47,888 | 33,946,779 | 22,755 | 32,599,097 | 573,158 | 9,015,315 | 25,133 | 1,347,683 |
| 81 | Other services ${ }^{4}$ | 297,026 | 21,703,976 | 26,107 | 15,115,016 | 154,725 | 4,486,227 | 270,919 | 6,588,959 |
| 99 | Industries not classified | 735 | 113,976 | 588 | 85,915 | 804 | 16,126 | 148 | S |

1 Crop and animal production (NAICS 111 and 112) are out of scope of the 2012 Survey of Business Owners (SBO).
2 Rail transportation (NAICS 482), and the Postal Service (NAICS 491) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
3 Monetary authorities-central banks (NAICS 521) and funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
4 Religious, grantmaking, civic, professional and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
S Withheld because estimate did not meet Census publication standards.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Industry detail may not add to the all-sector totals because firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each industry in which they operate, but only once in the all-sector totals. Data may also be withheld in one sector because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the all-sector totals. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-4: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by industry - 2012

| NAICS Industry Group |  | All veteran-owned firms |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Name | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ \text { (\$1,000s) } \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| 0 | Total for all sectors | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| 11 | Agriculture, forestry, and fishing ${ }^{1}$ | 1.8 | 7.4 | 11.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 1.6 | 9.7 |
| 21 | Mining, quarrying, oil and gas | 4.9 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 12.5 |
| 22 | Utilities | 8.6 | 3.9 | 17.6 | 4.1 | 11.4 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 20.5 |
| 23 | Construction | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 5.5 |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 6.7 |
| 42 | Wholesale trade | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 10.2 |
| 44-45 | Retail trade | 1.2 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 2.9 |
| 48-49 | Transportation and warehousing ${ }^{2}$ | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 51 | Information | 2.8 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| 52 | Finance and insurance ${ }^{3}$ | 1.4 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 4.9 |
| 53 | Real estate and rental and leasing | 1.4 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 4.1 |
| 54 | Professional, scientific, and technical services | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| 55 | Management of firms/enterprises | 5.1 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | Admin. and support and waste mgt. | 1.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.7 |
| 61 | Educational services | 1.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 5.4 |
| 62 | Health care and social assistance | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 4.4 |
| 71 | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 1.1 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 3.0 |
| 72 | Accommodation and food services | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 11.7 |
| 81 | Other services ${ }^{4}$ | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 2.5 |
| 99 | Industries not classified | 10.3 | 18.4 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 25.9 | 10.6 | 39.6 | S |

1 Crop and animal production (NAICS 111 and 112) are out of scope of the 2012 Survey of Business Owners (SBO).
2 Rail transportation (NAICS 482), and the Postal Service (NAICS 491) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
3 Monetary authorities-central banks (NAICS 521) and funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (NAICS 525) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
4 Religious, grantmaking, civic, professional and similar organizations (NAICS 813) and private households (NAICS 814) are out of scope of the 2012 SBO.
S Withheld because estimate did not meet Census publication standards.
Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-5: All U.S. employer firms/establishments - 2012

| Number of sectors in which firms operate | All U.S. firms with employees |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of firms | Number of establishments | Sales/receipts $(\$ 1,000)$ | \# employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll (\$1,000) |
| Total for all sectors | 5,424,458 | 7,082,297 | 32,495,262,387 | 115,249,007 | 5,236,446,058 |
| One NAICS sector | 5,378,721 | 5,768,937 | 12,385,589,386 | 61,993,777 | 2,466,271,308 |
| Two NAICS sectors or more | 45,738 | 1,313,360 | 20,109,673,000 | 53,255,230 | 2,770,174,750 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-6: Relative standard errors for all employer firms/establishments - 2012

| Number of sectors in which firms operate | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of firms | Number of establishments | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales/receipts } \\ & (\$ 1,000) \end{aligned}$ | \# employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll $(\$ 1,000)$ |
| Total for all sectors | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| One NAICS sector | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Two NAICS sectors or more | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbomethodology.html. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table A-7: Veteran-owned employer firms/establishments - 2012

| Number of sectors in which firms operate | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of firms | Number of establishments | Sales/receipts $(\$ 1,000)$ | \# employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll (\$1,000) |
| Total for all sectors | 442,485 | 501,003 | 1,048,870,785 | 5,026,272 | 195,031,031 |
| One NAICS sector | 439,184 | 460,038 | 714,296,081 | 3,807,890 | 147,552,823 |
| Two NAICS sectors or more | 3,301 | 40,965 | 334,574,704 | 1,218,383 | 47,478,208 |
| Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table A-8: Relative standard errors for VOB employer firms/establishments - 2012

| Number of sectors in which firms operate | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of firms | Number of establishments | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales/receipts } \\ & (\$ 1,000) \end{aligned}$ | \# employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll $(\$ 1,000)$ |
| Total for all sectors | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| One NAICS sector | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Two NAICS sectors or more | 6.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbomethodology.html. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table A-9: All United States firms by sales/receipts and employment size - 2012


* Employer firms with no employees are those businesses that have employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March 12 "snapshot" pay period.

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Size cohort detail may not add to the all-size totals due to rounding. Data may also be withheld in one cohort because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the all-size totals. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-
documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-10: Relative standard errors for SBO data on all U.S. firms by size - 2012

| Firm size | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms <br> without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Annual } \\ & \text { payroll } \\ & (\$ 1,000 s) \end{aligned}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| All firms | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Sales/receipts of less than \$5,000 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 4.9 |
| All employer firms |  |  | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |  |  |
| Firms with no employees * |  |  | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0 | 1.6 | $\square$ |  |
| Firms with 1 to 4 employees |  |  | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |  |  |
| Firms with 5 to 9 employees |  |  | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 |  |  |
| Firms with 10 to 19 employees |  |  | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |  |  |
| Firms with 20 to 49 employees |  |  | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 |  |  |
| Firms with 50 to 99 employees |  |  | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |  |  |
| Firms with 100 to 499 employees |  |  | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |  |  |
| Firms with 500 employees or more |  |  | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

* Employer firms with no employees are those businesses with employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March 12 "snapshot" pay period.

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html

Table A-11: Veteran-owned firms by sales/receipts and employment size - 2012

| Frm size | All veteran-owned firms |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| All firms | 2,521,682 | 1,141,055,180 | 442,485 | 1,048,870,785 | 5,026,272 | 195,031,031 | 2,079,197 | 92,184,395 |
| Sales/receipts of less than \$5,000 | 524,919 | 1,244,221 | 2,982 | 8,042 | 2,051 | 18,536 | 521,937 | 1,236,179 |
| Sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 355,396 | 2,403,329 | 5,180 | 36,517 | 3,339 | 16,324 | 350,216 | 2,366,812 |
| Sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 528,259 | 8,180,784 | 14,987 | 251,697 | 13,307 | 102,836 | 513,272 | 7,929,087 |
| Sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 309,977 | 10,932,939 | 24,558 | 907,476 | 26,637 | 312,760 | 285,418 | 10,025,464 |
| Sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 244,589 | 17,283,997 | 46,803 | 3,458,754 | 64,096 | 1,063,662 | 197,786 | 13,825,243 |
| Sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 250,753 | 39,729,617 | 100,484 | 16,834,273 | 210,915 | 5,018,147 | 150,268 | 22,895,345 |
| Sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 | 121,935 | 42,993,216 | 81,190 | 29,070,576 | 303,953 | 8,523,623 | 40,746 | 13,922,640 |
| Sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 81,301 | 57,263,415 | 65,815 | 46,603,887 | 433,705 | 13,912,374 | 15,486 | 10,659,528 |
| Sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more | 104,554 | 961,023,661 | 100,485 | 951,699,563 | 3,968,269 | 166,062,770 | 4,069 | 9,324,098 |
| All employer firms |  |  | 442,485 | 1,048,870,785 | 5,026,272 | 195,031,031 |  |  |
| Firms with no employees * |  |  | 46,064 | 11,318,257 | 0 | 1,988,322 |  |  |
| Firms with 1 to 4 employees |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 241,112 \\ 74,331 \end{array}$ | 88,732,471 | 478,901 | 15,688,425 |  |  |
| Firms with 5 to 9 employees |  |  |  | 86,863,736 | 486,776 | 17,758,058 |  |  |
| Firms with 10 to 19 employees |  |  | 41,198 | 96,075,785 | 549,132 | 21,269,466 |  |  |
| Firms with 20 to 49 employees |  |  | 25,787 | 151,572,595 | 774,998 | 31,140,931 |  |  |
| Firms with 50 to 99 employees |  |  | 8,389 | 126,547,040 | 575,788 | 23,179,788 |  |  |
| Firms with 100 to 499 employees |  |  | 4,918 | 200,619,140 | 925,532 | 38,575,490 |  |  |
| Firms with 500 employees or more |  |  | 686 | 287,141,759 | 1,235,147 | 45,430,551 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^14]Table A-12: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by size - 2012

| Firm size | All veteran-owned firms |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales/receipts } \\ & \quad(\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{aligned}$ | Number | Sales/receipts $(\$ 1,000 s)$ | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Annual } \\ & \text { payroll } \end{aligned}$ (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| All firms | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Sales/receipts of less than \$5,000 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 10.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Sales/receipts of \$5,000 to \$9,999 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 13.3 | 9.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Sales/receipts of \$10,000 to \$24,999 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Sales/receipts of \$25,000 to \$49,999 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Sales/receipts of \$50,000 to \$99,999 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Sales/receipts of \$100,000 to \$249,999 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Sales/receipts of \$250,000 to \$499,999 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Sales/receipts of \$500,000 to \$999,999 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Sales/receipts of \$1,000,000 or more | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 7.7 | 7.2 |
| All employer firms |  |  | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |  |  |
| Firms with no employees * |  |  | 2.7 | 6.7 | 0 | 7.0 |  |  |
| Firms with 1 to 4 employees |  |  | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 |  |  |
| Firms with 5 to 9 employees |  |  | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 |  |  |
| Firms with 10 to 19 employees |  |  | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 |  |  |
| Firms with 20 to 49 employees |  |  | 2.1 | 3.9 | 2.1 | 4.1 | $\pi$ |  |
| Firms with 50 to 99 employees |  |  | 4.3 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 |  |  |
| Firms with 100 to 499 employees |  |  | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.4 |  |  |
| Firms with 500 employees or more |  |  | 3.8 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.5 |  |  |

* Employer firms with no employees are those businesses with employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March 12 "snapshot" pay period.

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-13: All U.S. firms by gender, ethnicity, minority status, and race - 2012

| Firm cohort | All firms |  |  |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | \% | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | \% | Number | \% | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | \% | Number of employees in March 12 pay period | \% | Annual payroll (\$1,000s) | \% | Number | \% | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | \% |
| All firms | 27,626,360 |  | 33,536,848,821 |  | 5,424,458 |  | 32,495,262,387 |  | 115,249,007 |  | 5,236,446,058 |  | 22,201,902 |  | 1,041,586,434 |  |
| Classifiable by gender | 27,179,380 | 100 | 11,964,077,871 | 100 | 5,136,203 | 100 | 10,964,584,749 | 100 | 56,058,563 | 100 | 2,096,442,212 | 100 | 22,043,177 | 100 | 999,493,123 | 100 |
| Female | 9,878,397 | 36.3 | 1,419,834,295 | 11.9 | 1,035,655 | 20.2 | 1,190,586,438 | 10.9 | 8,431,614 | 15.0 | 263,720,252 | 12.6 | 8,842,742 | 40.1 | 229,247,857 | 22.9 |
| Male | 14,844,597 | 54.6 | 9,466,039,188 | 79.1 | 3,335,572 | 64.9 | 8,813,398,192 | 80.4 | 41,132,111 | 73.4 | 1,643,868,568 | 78.4 | 11,509,025 | 52.2 | 652,640,996 | 65.3 |
| Equally male/female | 2,456,386 | 9.0 | 1,078,204,389 | 9.0 | 764,977 | 14.9 | 960,600,118 | 8.8 | 6,494,837 | 11.6 | 188,853,393 | 9.0 | 1,691,409 | 7.7 | 117,604,270 | 11.8 |
| Classifiable by ethnicity | 27,179,380 | 100 | 11,964,077,871 | 100 | 5,136,203 | 100 | 10,964,584,749 | 100 | 56,058,563 | 100 | 2,096,442,212 | 100 | 22,043,177 | 100 | 999,493,123 | 100 |
| Hispanic | 3,305,873 | 12.2 | 473,635,944 | 4.0 | 287,501 | 5.6 | 379,994,999 | 3.5 | 2,329,553 | 4.2 | 70,855,704 | 3.4 | 3,018,371 | 13.7 | 93,640,945 | 9.4 |
| Non-Hispanic | 23,743,181 | 87.4 | 11,436,499,443 | 95.6 | 4,809,590 | 93.6 | 10,536,805,932 | 96.1 | 53,368,757 | 95.2 | 2,015,415,733 | 96.1 | 18,933,591 | 85.9 | 899,693,511 | 90.0 |
| Equally Hispanic/non-Hispanic | 130,326 | 0.5 | 53,942,485 | 0.5 | 39,112 | 0.8 | 47,783,818 | 0.4 | 360,253 | 0.6 | 10,170,774 | 0.5 | 91,214 | 0.4 | 6,158,667 | 0.6 |
| Classifiable by minority status | 27,179,380 | 100 | 11,964,077,871 | 100 | 5,136,203 | 100 | 10,964,584,749 | 100 | 56,058,563 | 100 | 2,096,442,212 | 100 | 22,043,177 | 100 | 999,493,123 | 100 |
| Minority | 7,952,386 | 29.3 | 1,380,149,131 | 11.5 | 908,800 | 17.7 | 1,161,430,713 | 10.6 | 7,165,151 | 12.8 | 219,297,701 | 10.5 | 7,043,587 | 32.0 | 218,718,418 | 21.9 |
| Non-minority | 18,987,918 | 69.9 | 10,482,831,537 | 87.6 | 4,156,683 | 80.9 | 9,714,345,077 | 88.6 | 48,255,649 | 86.1 | 1,856,388,208 | 88.5 | 14,831,235 | 67.3 | 768,486,460 | 76.9 |
| Equally minority/non-minority | 239,076 | 0.9 | 101,097,203 | 0.8 | 70,721 | 1.4 | 88,808,959 | 0.8 | 637,763 | 1.1 | 20,756,303 | 1.0 | 168,355 | 0.8 | 12,288,244 | 1.2 |
| Classifiable by race | 27,179,380 | 100 | 11,964,077,871 | 100 | 5,136,203 | 100 | 10,964,584,749 | 100 | 56,058,563 | 100 | 2,096,442,212 | 100 | 22,043,177 | 100 | 999,493,123 | 100 |
| White | 21,539,858 | 79.3 | 10,950,990,565 | 91.5 | 4,438,062 | 86.4 | 10,104,625,082 | 92.2 | 50,567,816 | 90.2 | 1,929,295,400 | 92.0 | 17,101,796 | 77.6 | 846,365,483 | 84.7 |
| African American | 2,584,403 | 9.5 | 150,203,163 | 1.3 | 109,137 | 2.1 | 103,451,510 | 0.9 | 975,052 | 1.7 | 27,689,957 | 1.3 | 2,475,266 | 11.2 | 46,751,654 | 4.7 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 272,919 | 1.0 | 38,838,125 | 0.3 | 26,179 | 0.5 | 31,654,165 | 0.3 | 208,178 | 0.4 | 6,994,509 | 0.3 | 246,740 | 1.1 | 7,183,960 | 0.7 |
| Asian | 1,917,902 | 7.1 | 699,492,422 | 5.8 | 481,026 | 9.4 | 627,532,399 | 5.7 | 3,572,577 | 6.4 | 110,543,615 | 5.3 | 1,436,876 | 6.5 | 71,960,023 | 7.2 |
| Native Haw aiian or Pacific Islander | 54,749 | 0.2 | 8,136,445 | 0.1 | 4,706 | 0.1 | 6,469,957 | 0.1 | 39,001 | 0.1 | 1,430,591 | 0.1 | 50,043 | 0.2 | 1,666,488 | 0.2 |
| Some other race | 1,174,340 | 4.3 | 109,828,269 | 0.9 | 79,366 | 1.5 | 77,379,670 | 0.7 | 596,489 | 1.1 | 16,395,890 | 0.8 | 1,094,974 | 5.0 | 32,448,600 | 3.2 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals due to rounding or because a Hispanic firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Percentages are based on total reporting within a gender, ethnicity, race, and/or veteran status group for the characteristics tabulated in this dataset. Detail is not provided for publicly held and other firms not classifiable by gender, ethnicity, race, and veteran status. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-14: Relative standard errors for data on all firms by demographics - 2012

| Firm cohort | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales or receipts <br> (\$1,000s) | Number of employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales or receipts <br> (\$1,000s) |
| All firms | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Classifiable by gender | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Female | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Male | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Equally male/female | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Classifiable by ethnicity | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Hispanic | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Non-Hispanic | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Equally Hispanic/non-Hispanic | 1.2 | 5.6 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 4.3 |
| Classifiable by minority status | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Minority | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Non-minority | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Equally minority/non-minority | 1.0 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 3.7 |
| Classifiable by race | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| White | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| African American | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 0.5 | 6.7 | 2.3 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 |
| Asian | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Native Haw aiian or Pacific Islander | 1.8 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 9.6 |
| Some other race | 0.4 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 |

[^15]Table A-15: Majority ownership of VOBs by demographics - 2012

| Veteran-owned firm cohort | All veteran-owned firms |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | \% | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | \% | Number | \% | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | \% | Number of employees in March 12 pay period | \% | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | \% | Number | \% | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | \% |
| All firms | 2,521,682 | 100 | 1,141,055,180 | 100 | 442,485 | 100 | 1,048,870,785 | 100 | 5,026,272 | 100 | 195,031,031 | 100 | 2,079,197 | 100 | 92,184,395 | 100 |
| Classifiable by gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 383,302 | 15.2 | 17,950,613 | 1.6 | 12,617 | 2.9 | 10,890,350 | 1.0 | 102,662 | 2.0 | 3,342,244 | 1.7 | 370,685 | 17.8 | 7,060,263 | 7.7 |
| Male | 2,124,666 | 84.3 | 1,120,923,970 | 98.2 | 427,012 | 96.5 | 1,036,371,060 | 98.8 | 4,907,338 | 97.6 | 191,262,306 | 98.1 | 1,697,654 | 81.6 | 84,552,910 | 91.7 |
| Equally male/female | 13,714 | 0.5 | 2,180,597 | 0.2 | 2,857 | 0.6 | 1,609,374 | 0.2 | 16,272 | 0.3 | 426,481 | 0.2 | 10,857 | 0.5 | 571,223 | 0.6 |
| Classifiable by ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hispanic | 176,046 | 7.0 | 26,128,053 | 2.3 | 14,674 | 3.3 | 21,345,660 | 2.0 | 165,917 | 3.3 | 5,788,233 | 3.0 | 161,372 | 7.8 | 4,782,393 | 5.2 |
| Non-Hispanic | 2,343,815 | 92.9 | 1,114,483,184 | 97.7 | 427,469 | 96.6 | 1,027,159,138 | 97.9 | 4,857,566 | 96.6 | 189,141,566 | 97.0 | 1,916,346 | 92.2 | 87,324,046 | 94.7 |
| Equally Hispanic/non-Hispanic | 1,821 | 0.1 | 443,943 | 0.0 | 343 | 0.1 | 365,986 | 0.0 | 2,789 | 0.1 | 101,232 | 0.1 | 1,478 | 0.1 | 77,956 | 0.1 |
| Classifiable by minority status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minority | 520,666 | 20.6 | 60,565,838 | 5.3 | 37,764 | 8.5 | 48,099,473 | 4.6 | 358,297 | 7.1 | 12,714,144 | 6.5 | 482,902 | 23.2 | 12,466,365 | 13.5 |
| Non-minority | 1,998,120 | 79.2 | 1,079,630,260 | 94.6 | 404,102 | 91.3 | 1,000,068,379 | 95.3 | 4,662,829 | 92.8 | 182,117,625 | 93.4 | 1,594,018 | 76.7 | 79,561,881 | 86.3 |
| Equally minority/non-minority | 2,896 | 0.1 | 859,082 | 0.1 | 619 | 0.1 | 702,933 | 0.1 | 5,145 | 0.1 | 199,261 | 0.1 | 2,277 | 0.1 | 156,149 | 0.2 |
| Classifiable by race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 2,145,322 | 85.1 | 1,104,545,350 | 96.8 | 419,237 | 94.7 | 1,020,660,721 | 97.3 | 4,822,583 | 95.9 | 187,460,414 | 96.1 | 1,726,085 | 83.0 | 83,884,629 | 91.0 |
| African American | 270,053 | 10.7 | 18,896,430 | 1.7 | 12,600 | 2.8 | 13,834,906 | 1.3 | 110,939 | 2.2 | 3,788,375 | 1.9 | 257,453 | 12.4 | 5,061,524 | 5.5 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 33,984 | 1.3 | 5,229,418 | 0.5 | 3,545 | 0.8 | 4,121,108 | 0.4 | 24,762 | 0.5 | 1,045,955 | 0.5 | 30,439 | 1.5 | 1,108,310 | 1.2 |
| Asian | 52,355 | 2.1 | 10,292,973 | 0.9 | 7,276 | 1.6 | 8,504,747 | 0.8 | 57,509 | 1.1 | 2,191,246 | 1.1 | 45,078 | 2.2 | 1,788,226 | 1.9 |
| Native Haw aiian or Pacific Islander | 6,931 | 0.3 | 989,235 | 0.1 | 653 | 0.1 | 805,540 | 0.1 | 5,535 | 0.1 | 218,524 | 0.1 | 6,277 | 0.3 | 183,695 | 0.2 |
| Some other race | 55,928 | 2.2 | 5,624,677 | 0.5 | 2,694 | 0.6 | 4,194,307 | 0.4 | 25,885 | 0.5 | 1,091,940 | 0.6 | 53,234 | 2.6 | 1,430,370 | 1.6 |

[^16]Table A-16: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by demographics - 2012

| Veteran-owned firm cohort | All veteran-owned firms |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales or receipts (\$1,000s) | Number of employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales or receipts <br> (\$1,000s) |
| All firms | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Classifiable by gender |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Female | 0.4 | 6.1 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 12.9 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 3.2 |
| Male | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Equally male/female | 5.3 | 12.7 | 8.1 | 16.8 | 18.2 | 13.9 | 6.3 | 12.3 |
| Classifiable by ethnicity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hispanic | 0.9 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 2.8 |
| Non-Hispanic | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Equally Hispanic/non-Hispanic | 17.1 | 15.5 | 22.8 | 17.9 | 24.3 | 21.5 | 18.2 | 34.3 |
| Classifiable by minority status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minority | 0.5 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Non-minority | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| Equally minority/non-minority | 9.9 | 9.0 | 19.8 | 11.4 | 15.9 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 24.8 |
| Classifiable by race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| White | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| African American | 0.7 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| American Indian or Alaska Native | 2.2 | 11.8 | 8.0 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 10.7 | 1.9 | 3.2 |
| Asian | 2.8 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 3.7 |
| Native Haw aiian or Pacific Islander | 5.0 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 9.1 | 4.8 | 17.0 |
| Some other race | 1.7 | 22.9 | 6.2 | 31.3 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 1.7 | 3.1 |

Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

Table A-17: All U.S. firms by state - 2012

| State | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| United States | 27,626,360 | 33,536,848,821 | 5,424,458 | 32,495,262,387 | 115,249,007 | 5,236,446,058 | 22,201,902 | 1,041,586,434 |
| Alabama | 374,153 | 410,217,329 | 67,449 | 397,528,241 | 1,503,375 | 57,623,419 | 306,704 | 12,689,088 |
| Alaska | 68,032 | 96,513,632 | 15,559 | 93,828,516 | 250,582 | 12,665,443 | 52,474 | 2,685,115 |
| Arizona | 499,926 | 497,211,439 | 97,142 | 475,057,944 | 2,067,193 | 85,580,819 | 402,783 | 22,153,495 |
| Arkansas | 231,959 | 252,140,106 | 46,950 | 244,520,345 | 954,400 | 34,592,096 | 185,009 | 7,619,761 |
| California | 3,548,449 | 3,917,367,474 | 679,042 | 3,765,656,960 | 12,858,633 | 685,054,404 | 2,869,407 | 151,710,515 |
| Colorado | 547,352 | 534,919,373 | 121,314 | 513,650,946 | 1,980,875 | 92,229,842 | 426,038 | 21,268,427 |
| Connecticut | 326,693 | 598,874,847 | 68,184 | 581,499,014 | 1,471,831 | 83,176,163 | 258,508 | 17,375,833 |
| Delaware | 73,418 | 151,181,125 | 18,231 | 148,050,844 | 368,977 | 18,384,846 | 55,188 | 3,130,281 |
| District of Columbia | 63,408 | 205,091,146 | 13,913 | 202,711,341 | 431,602 | 29,113,925 | 49,495 | 2,379,805 |
| Florida | 2,100,187 | 1,516,846,612 | 393,247 | 1,449,835,596 | 6,771,200 | 271,235,401 | 1,706,940 | 67,011,016 |
| Georgia | 929,864 | 960,432,488 | 160,373 | 932,030,306 | 3,304,743 | 144,633,626 | 769,491 | 28,402,182 |
| Hawaii | 118,454 | 102,120,740 | 23,038 | 97,223,349 | 464,922 | 17,913,118 | 95,415 | 4,897,391 |
| Idaho | 146,642 | 116,313,555 | 34,459 | 111,556,753 | 491,949 | 19,170,846 | 112,183 | 4,756,802 |
| Illinois | 1,135,017 | 1,683,129,252 | 240,420 | 1,645,060,143 | 5,039,666 | 248,460,339 | 894,597 | 38,069,109 |
| Indiana | 479,059 | 691,923,792 | 101,174 | 676,776,081 | 2,446,289 | 97,124,628 | 377,886 | 15,147,711 |
| Iowa | 259,121 | 383,732,360 | 58,366 | 375,370,962 | 1,235,622 | 46,586,790 | 200,755 | 8,361,398 |
| Kansas | 239,118 | 368,793,775 | 53,964 | 359,875,464 | 1,104,553 | 43,623,220 | 185,154 | 8,918,311 |
| Kentucky | 331,546 | 453,197,077 | 63,483 | 442,237,341 | 1,447,919 | 54,105,007 | 268,063 | 10,959,736 |
| Louisiana | 414,291 | 639,279,967 | 76,534 | 623,856,237 | 1,614,346 | 67,258,711 | 337,757 | 15,423,731 |
| Maine | 139,570 | 106,687,572 | 31,705 | 102,180,021 | 483,961 | 18,146,861 | 107,865 | 4,507,551 |
| Maryland | 531,953 | 513,951,749 | 101,876 | 494,948,174 | 2,128,866 | 101,963,707 | 430,078 | 19,003,575 |
| Massachusetts | 607,664 | 839,944,464 | 132,625 | 815,146,705 | 3,039,328 | 170,432,057 | 475,040 | 24,797,760 |
| Michigan | 834,087 | 1,005,215,114 | 162,121 | 974,174,952 | 3,406,485 | 147,274,793 | 671,966 | 31,040,163 |
| Minnesota | 489,494 | 694,788,651 | 109,736 | 677,657,170 | 2,422,065 | 113,609,544 | 379,758 | 17,131,480 |
| Mississippi | 235,454 | 213,455,621 | 41,170 | 205,774,474 | 813,499 | 27,702,437 | 194,284 | 7,681,148 |
| Missouri | 491,606 | 598,271,031 | 106,452 | 581,991,112 | 2,261,103 | 94,020,388 | 385,154 | 16,279,920 |
| Montana | 112,419 | 81,867,845 | 29,699 | 78,139,673 | 334,640 | 11,411,027 | 82,720 | 3,728,172 |
| Nebraska | 164,089 | 238,987,196 | 39,351 | 233,942,404 | 787,654 | 30,187,528 | 124,738 | 5,044,792 |

Table A-17: All U.S. firms by state - 2012 (continued)

| State | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| Nevada | 227,156 | 218,695,720 | 46,071 | 209,094,446 | 1,012,551 | 39,224,083 | 181,085 | 9,601,273 |
| New Hampshire | 131,638 | 122,281,669 | 29,099 | 116,952,968 | 547,003 | 23,477,357 | 102,540 | 5,328,701 |
| New Jersey | 792,088 | 1,233,058,233 | 184,682 | 1,197,110,076 | 3,460,873 | 184,252,551 | 607,406 | 35,948,157 |
| New Mexico | 151,363 | 149,305,276 | 33,058 | 144,820,727 | 578,270 | 21,858,408 | 118,305 | 4,484,550 |
| New York | 2,008,988 | 2,184,220,670 | 430,781 | 2,107,240,219 | 7,589,238 | 434,160,801 | 1,578,207 | 76,980,450 |
| North Carolina | 805,985 | 847,349,408 | 155,774 | 821,111,921 | 3,248,898 | 131,761,536 | 650,211 | 26,237,486 |
| North Dakota | 68,270 | 117,848,841 | 18,246 | 115,229,737 | 337,937 | 14,485,692 | 50,024 | 2,619,104 |
| Ohio | 904,814 | 1,204,964,794 | 174,469 | 1,172,296,638 | 4,469,800 | 185,978,276 | 730,345 | 32,668,156 |
| Oklahoma | 327,229 | 408,279,095 | 67,130 | 395,097,426 | 1,245,948 | 50,091,297 | 260,099 | 13,181,670 |
| Oregon | 339,305 | 333,073,339 | 83,592 | 320,863,128 | 1,319,186 | 55,888,860 | 255,713 | 12,210,212 |
| Pennsylvania | 975,453 | 1,366,843,438 | 214,662 | 1,329,697,810 | 5,114,145 | 227,457,572 | 760,791 | 37,145,627 |
| Rhode Island | 94,642 | 100,825,779 | 22,860 | 97,633,382 | 402,184 | 17,016,491 | 71,782 | 3,192,397 |
| South Carolina | 367,726 | 350,808,351 | 71,794 | 338,564,862 | 1,476,351 | 53,891,119 | 295,932 | 12,243,489 |
| South Dakota | 81,314 | 88,352,462 | 20,182 | 85,472,586 | 319,944 | 11,004,297 | 61,132 | 2,879,875 |
| Tennessee | 550,453 | 647,300,920 | 88,890 | 625,637,818 | 2,324,699 | 91,432,910 | 461,563 | 21,663,103 |
| Texas | 2,356,748 | 3,623,481,905 | 383,033 | 3,524,863,959 | 10,408,335 | 432,661,395 | 1,973,715 | 98,617,946 |
| Utah | 251,419 | 251,055,510 | 57,760 | 242,904,937 | 1,027,136 | 40,457,484 | 193,659 | 8,150,572 |
| Vermont | 75,827 | 55,593,703 | 17,143 | 53,143,984 | 247,600 | 9,076,563 | 58,684 | 2,449,719 |
| Virginia | 653,193 | 843,986,907 | 137,879 | 820,859,186 | 3,025,452 | 145,344,259 | 515,314 | 23,127,720 |
| Washington | 541,522 | 702,144,490 | 136,624 | 682,153,326 | 2,528,451 | 118,774,765 | 404,897 | 19,991,164 |
| West Virginia | 114,435 | 131,412,471 | 26,092 | 127,616,583 | 560,743 | 20,418,056 | 88,343 | 3,795,889 |
| Wisconsin | 432,980 | 614,392,925 | 101,708 | 599,659,645 | 2,308,307 | 95,335,517 | 331,272 | 14,733,280 |
| Wyoming | 62,427 | 69,117,582 | 16,994 | 66,955,955 | 209,682 | 9,115,782 | 45,433 | 2,161,627 |

[^17]Table A-18: Relative standard errors for SBO data on all U.S. firms by state $\mathbf{- 2 0 1 2}$

| State | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ \text { ( } \$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| United States | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Alabama | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Alaska | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 3.6 |
| Arizona | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.6 |
| Arkansas | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 4.5 |
| California | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| Colorado | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| Connecticut | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 2.7 |
| Delaware | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 4.2 |
| District of Columbia | 0.4 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 3.3 |
| Florida | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| Georgia | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| Hawaii | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 5.5 |
| Idaho | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 4.7 |
| Illinois | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 2.7 |
| Indiana | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| lowa | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 3.4 |
| Kansas | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 4.1 |
| Kentucky | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| Louisiana | 0.2 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| Maine | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3.6 |
| Maryland | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Massachusetts | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| Michigan | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| Minnesota | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 4.3 |
| Mississippi | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.7 |
| Missouri | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 2.5 |
| Montana | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.9 |
| Nebraska | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 4.4 |

Table A-18: Relative standard errors for SBO data on all U.S. firms by state - 2012 (continued)

| State | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| Nevada | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| New Hampshire | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.7 |
| New Jersey | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| New Mexico | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 3.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0 | 1.3 |
| North Carolina | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.9 |
| North Dakota | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 8.1 |
| Ohio | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.2 |
| Oklahoma | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 4.3 |
| Oregon | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Rhode Island | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.6 |
| South Carolina | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.9 |
| South Dakota | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 5.2 |
| Tennessee | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 4.0 |
| Texas | 0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0 | 1.0 |
| Utah | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| Vermont | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.7 |
| Virginia | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2 |
| Washington | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| West Virginia | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 5.3 |
| Wisconsin | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| Wyoming | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 3.6 |

[^18]Table A-19: Veteran-owned firms by state - 2012

| State | All veteran-owned firms |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 \mathrm{~s}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| United States | 2,521,682 | 1,141,055,180 | 442,485 | 1,048,870,785 | 5,026,272 | 195,031,031 | 2,079,197 | 92,184,395 |
| Alabama | 41,943 | 18,578,154 | 7,478 | 17,188,388 | 89,748 | 3,078,887 | 34,466 | 1,389,766 |
| Alaska | 7,953 | 2,895,599 | 1,630 | 2,556,711 | 11,575 | 594,372 | 6,323 | 338,888 |
| Arizona | 46,780 | 21,326,971 | 7,705 | 19,420,311 | 132,811 | 4,040,268 | 39,075 | 1,906,660 |
| Arkansas | 25,915 | 9,828,240 | 4,556 | 8,982,005 | 52,729 | 1,588,880 | 21,359 | 846,236 |
| California | 252,377 | 135,056,837 | 43,201 | 124,780,962 | 528,868 | 21,768,811 | 209,175 | 10,275,875 |
| Colorado | 51,722 | 17,309,362 | 9,618 | 15,326,010 | 74,278 | 3,120,795 | 42,104 | 1,983,352 |
| Connecticut | 31,056 | 14,626,848 | 5,713 | 13,307,524 | 59,428 | 2,673,667 | 25,343 | 1,319,323 |
| Delaware | 7,206 | 4,127,859 | 1,592 | 3,864,029 | 16,919 | 646,442 | 5,614 | 263,830 |
| District of Columbia | 5,070 | 2,064,848 | 919 | 1,863,954 | 10,860 | 620,546 | 4,150 | 200,894 |
| Florida | 185,756 | 57,670,087 | 31,266 | 51,467,990 | 261,978 | 10,195,078 | 154,489 | 6,202,096 |
| Georgia | 96,787 | 35,745,281 | 15,068 | 32,890,778 | 157,080 | 5,801,925 | 81,718 | 2,854,503 |
| Hawaii | 11,148 | 4,498,716 | 2,322 | 4,068,155 | 24,878 | 1,016,815 | 8,826 | 430,560 |
| Idaho | 12,804 | 3,475,483 | 2,593 | 3,092,087 | 22,944 | 667,579 | 10,211 | 383,396 |
| Illinois | 89,110 | 45,376,994 | 16,720 | 42,501,484 | 195,641 | 7,900,608 | 72,390 | 2,875,510 |
| Indiana | 45,174 | 26,314,629 | 8,209 | 24,781,510 | 114,837 | 3,833,722 | 36,965 | 1,533,119 |
| lowa | 25,889 | 10,916,652 | 5,467 | 10,130,862 | 51,801 | 1,824,027 | 20,422 | 785,790 |
| Kansas | 21,610 | 9,784,758 | 4,110 | 9,001,733 | 43,283 | 1,588,937 | 17,499 | 783,024 |
| Kentucky | 33,208 | 12,809,308 | 5,557 | 11,730,534 | 65,633 | 1,953,677 | 27,651 | 1,078,774 |
| Louisiana | 42,211 | 22,651,541 | 7,099 | 20,983,748 | 100,013 | 4,551,456 | 35,112 | 1,667,793 |
| Maine | 15,689 | 4,735,430 | 3,046 | 4,230,665 | 20,145 | 732,873 | 12,642 | 504,765 |
| Maryland | 50,976 | 20,709,680 | 8,972 | 18,922,180 | 96,508 | 4,549,277 | 42,004 | 1,787,500 |
| Massachusetts | 58,339 | 32,279,570 | 11,379 | 29,830,724 | 126,181 | 5,154,532 | 46,959 | 2,448,846 |
| Michigan | 71,861 | 31,245,858 | 10,627 | 29,147,251 | 123,824 | 4,656,753 | 61,234 | 2,098,607 |
| Minnesota | 45,582 | 23,370,052 | 9,263 | 21,726,040 | 109,679 | 4,154,222 | 36,319 | 1,644,012 |
| Mississippi | 26,789 | 10,067,440 | 4,224 | 9,134,543 | 52,278 | 1,699,454 | 22,565 | 932,897 |
| Missouri | 49,217 | 22,116,006 | 8,873 | 20,493,163 | 103,175 | 3,919,765 | 40,344 | 1,622,843 |
| Montana | 11,486 | 3,372,745 | 2,589 | 3,004,525 | 17,503 | 574,228 | 8,898 | 368,219 |
| Nebraska | 16,693 | 8,205,259 | 3,591 | 7,679,600 | 37,994 | 1,346,404 | 13,101 | 525,659 |

Table A-19: Veteran-owned firms by state - 2012 (continued)

| State | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| Nevada | 23,049 | 10,597,148 | 4,098 | 9,593,369 | 56,929 | 2,217,021 | 18,951 | 1,003,779 |
| New Hampshire | 16,119 | 7,607,877 | 3,122 | 6,966,846 | 37,025 | 1,248,618 | 12,996 | 641,031 |
| New Jersey | 57,996 | 33,436,659 | 11,122 | 30,920,028 | 115,644 | 5,206,777 | 46,874 | 2,516,630 |
| New Mexico | 14,096 | 6,075,518 | 3,094 | 5,669,652 | 32,138 | 1,003,770 | 11,002 | 405,866 |
| New York | 137,532 | 55,830,178 | 24,389 | 50,752,518 | 227,214 | 10,908,938 | 113,143 | 5,077,661 |
| North Carolina | 86,571 | 36,900,183 | 15,030 | 33,823,681 | 166,626 | 5,635,101 | 71,542 | 3,076,502 |
| North Dakota | 6,584 | 3,633,237 | 1,235 | 3,358,906 | 13,957 | 582,118 | 5,349 | 274,332 |
| Ohio | 91,316 | 37,193,818 | 15,265 | 33,853,013 | 176,975 | 6,718,242 | 76,051 | 3,340,805 |
| Oklahoma | 36,273 | 16,711,070 | 7,132 | 15,233,117 | 70,503 | 2,587,314 | 29,141 | 1,477,953 |
| Oregon | 30,918 | 14,252,245 | 7013 | 13,225,908 | 76,949 | 3,158,775 | 23,905 | 1,026,337 |
| Pennsylvania | 97,969 | 50,297,970 | 19,144 | 46,736,224 | 231,182 | 8,598,878 | 78,825 | 3,561,746 |
| Rhode Island | 9,904 | 3,557,718 | 2,138 | 3,120,552 | 17,507 | 690,853 | 7,766 | 437,166 |
| South Carolina | 47,987 | 16,576,981 | 8,889 | 14,924,339 | 85,984 | 2,678,979 | 39,098 | 1,652,642 |
| South Dakota | 8,604 | 3,997,845 | 1,533 | 3,670,778 | 16,197 | 517,220 | 7,071 | 327,068 |
| Tennessee | 59,379 | 30,049,377 | 9,233 | 27,672,509 | 121,434 | 4,227,517 | 50,146 | 2,376,868 |
| Texas | 213,590 | 109,881,105 | 32,806 | 101,181,133 | 433,864 | 16,580,265 | 180,784 | 8,699,971 |
| Utah | 18,754 | 8,327,767 | 4,352 | 7,726,805 | 43,956 | 1,579,125 | 14,401 | 600,961 |
| Vermont | 8,237 | 2,380,620 | 1,365 | 2,098,543 | 10,229 | 390,322 | 6,872 | 282,077 |
| Virginia | 76,434 | 34,087,852 | 15,061 | 31,221,568 | 175,583 | 8,116,483 | 61,373 | 2,866,284 |
| Washington | 49,331 | 20,653,096 | 10,323 | 18,954,964 | 90,754 | 3,653,271 | 39,009 | 1,698,132 |
| West Virginia | 12,912 | 5,635,335 | 2,227 | 5,224,949 | 26,076 | 828,935 | 10,685 | 410,386 |
| Wisconsin | 39,830 | 20,506,763 | 7,790 | 19,361,688 | 87,740 | 3,312,013 | 32,040 | 1,145,075 |
| Wyoming | 6,470 | 1,704,615 | 1,258 | 1,472,229 | 9,217 | 336,498 | 5,212 | 232,386 |

[^19]Table A-20: Relative standard errors for SBO data on VOBs by state - 2012

| State | All veteran-owned firms |  | Veteran-owned firms with employees |  |  |  | Veteran-owned firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annual } \\ \text { payroll } \\ (\$ 1,000 s) \end{gathered}$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| United States | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Alabama | 1.9 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 8.1 |
| Alaska | 5.2 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 12.5 |
| Arizona | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 13.3 |
| Arkansas | 3.0 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 10.9 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 11.7 |
| California | 1.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 |
| Colorado | 2.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 5.6 |
| Connecticut | 2.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 7.8 |
| Delaware | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 12.4 |
| District of Columbia | 4.7 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 4.9 | 14.5 |
| Florida | 0.9 | 4.3 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 0.9 | 5.7 |
| Georgia | 1.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 6.1 |
| Hawaii | 4.5 | 6.3 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 10.1 | 5.1 | 7.7 |
| Idaho | 5.3 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 10.9 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 8.9 |
| Illinois | 2.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 7.2 |
| Indiana | 1.6 | 8.6 | 3.0 | 9.9 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 8.9 |
| lowa | 3.8 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 4.6 | 6.8 |
| Kansas | 2.8 | 9.6 | 5.2 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 3.3 | 8.4 |
| Kentucky | 2.7 | 3.6 | 9.1 | 3.8 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 9.5 |
| Louisiana | 2.0 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 10.0 |
| Maine | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 15.4 |
| Maryland | 1.3 | 2.9 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Massachusetts | 1.6 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 7.0 |
| Michigan | 1.5 | 9.2 | 4.4 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 5.8 |
| Minnesota | 2.5 | 7.5 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 8.1 |
| Mississippi | 2.0 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 7.5 |
| Missouri | 2.8 | 4.8 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 8.2 |
| Montana | 4.7 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 8.4 |
| Nebraska | 4.5 | 5.4 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 10.0 |

Table A-20: Relative standard errors for SBO data on veteran-owned firms by state - 2012 (continued)

| State | All firms |  | Firms with employees |  |  |  | Firms without employees |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) | \# employees in March 12 pay period | Annual payroll $(\$ 1,000 s)$ | Number | Sales/receipts (\$1,000s) |
| Nevada | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 7.4 |
| New Hampshire | 4.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 5.3 | 10.3 |
| New Jersey | 2.5 | 10 | 2.9 | 11.4 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| New Mexico | 3.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 9.7 |
| New York | 1.4 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 7.6 |
| North Carolina | 1.6 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 8.3 |
| North Dakota | 4.9 | 9.2 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 5.2 | 8.8 |
| Ohio | 1.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 7.6 |
| Oklahoma | 3.2 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 6.1 |
| Oregon | 1.4 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 12.2 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 8.7 |
| Pennsylvania | 1.6 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 5.1 |
| Rhode Island | 4.4 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 23.5 |
| South Carolina | 2.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 8.4 |
| South Dakota | 5.9 | 4.6 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 14.6 |
| Tennessee | 1.6 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 15.6 |
| Texas | 1.1 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| Utah | 4.7 | 10.2 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.1 | 12.3 |
| Vermont | 8.4 | 7.3 | 10.4 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 16.5 |
| Virginia | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 8.7 |
| Washington | 1.9 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 5.5 |
| West Virginia | 5.2 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 15.6 |
| Wisconsin | 2.4 | 8.7 | 3.2 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 2.8 | 7.0 |
| Wyoming | 7.4 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 19.8 |

[^20]
[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment Situation - February 2017, Table A-5; http://www.bls.gov/news.release/pdf/empsit.pdf.
    ${ }^{2}$ U.S. Census Bureau, 2012 Survey of Business Owners. This is the most recent data available. See https://www.census.gov/data/tables/2012/econ/sbo/2012-sbo-company-summary.html.
    ${ }^{3}$ Public Law 106-50; August 17, 1999.
    ${ }^{4}$ Waldman Associates, 2004; Entrepreneurship and Business Ownership in the Veteran Population. Research summary and full report both available at http://webarchive.loc.gov/all/20100617185117/http://www.sba.gov/advo/research/veterans.html. ${ }^{5}$ lbid.

[^1]:    ${ }^{6}$ Ibid.
    ${ }^{7}$ Ibid.
    ${ }^{8}$ Robert W. Fairlie, 2004; Self-Employed Business Ownership Rates in the United States: 1979-2003. Research summary and full report both available at http://webarchive.loc.gov/all/20100617185117/http://www.sba.gov/advo/research/veterans.html.
    ${ }^{9}$ U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, annual Employment Situation of Veterans.
    ${ }^{10}$ Open Blue Solutions, 2007; Self-Employment in the Veteran and Service-Disabled Veteran Population. Research summary and full report both available at http://webarchive.loc.gov/all/20100617185117/http://www.sba.gov/advo/research/veterans.html.
    ${ }^{11}$ Chad Moutray, 2007; Educational Attainment and Other Characteristics of the Self-Employed an Examination Using Data from the Panel Study of Income Dynamics. Research summary and report at http://webarchive.loc.gov/all/20100617185117/http:/www.sba.gov/advo/research/veterans.html. ${ }^{12}$ John Hope, Brian Oh, and Patrick Mackin, 2009; An Analysis of the Effect of Reserve Activation on Small Business. Research summary and full report both available at http://webarchive.loc.gov/all/20100617185117/http:/www.sba.gov/advo/research/veterans.html.
    ${ }^{13}$ John Hope, Brian Oh, and Patrick Mackin, 2011; Factors Affecting Entrepreneurship among Veterans. Research summary and full report both available at http://www.sba.gov/advocacy/7540/15428. ${ }^{14}$ Ibid.

[^2]:    ${ }^{15}$ Ibid.
    ${ }^{16}$ Compendium Federal Technology, LLC, 2014; An Exploration of Veteran Business Creation and Management using the Census Bureau's Survey of Income and Program Participation. Research summary and full report available at https://www.sba.gov/content/exploration-veteran-business-creation-and-management-using-census-bureaus-survey-income-and.
    ${ }^{17}$ Office of Advocacy Issue Brief Number 7, 2015; Profile of Veteran Business Owners: 2013. Issue Brief available at https://www.sba.gov/sites/default/files/advocacy/Issue-brief-7-profile-of-veteran-business-owners.pdf.
    ${ }^{18}$ George Haynes, 2015; Income and Net Worth of Veteran Business Owners over the Business Cycle, 2007-2013. Research summary and full report both available at https://www.sba.gov/advocacy/income-and-net-worth-veteran-business-owners-over-business-cycle-2007-2013.
    ${ }^{19}$ Ibid.

[^3]:    ${ }^{20}$ That report is available on Advocacy's website at https://www.sba.gov/content/veteran-owned-businesses-and-their-owners-data-census-bureaus-survey-business-owners.
    ${ }^{21}$ The SBO incorporates many of the purposes and questions of prior business surveys conducted by Census once every five years since 1972 as part of the economic census. The SBO's immediate predecessor surveys included the Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (SMOBE), the Survey of Women-Owned Business Enterprises (SWOBE), and the 1992 Characteristics of Business Owners (CBO) Survey. The SMOBE/SWOBE surveys continued in 1997, while the CBO survey was discontinued after 1992.
    ${ }^{22}$ Approximately half of the businesses selected for the 2012 SBO were asked to respond electronically to the new 2012 SBO-2 form that asked 39 fewer questions than the 2012 SBO-1 form. The SBO-2 form covered the key topics of gender, ethnicity, race, and veteran status, and was possible because data on business and owner characteristics covered in the SBO-1 form are only published at the national level.
    ${ }^{23}$ All SBO data are reported in the aggregate; information on individual firms or owners is never disclosed.
    ${ }^{24}$ Excluded from the SBO are the following sectors/industries: Crop and Animal Production (NAICS 111 and 112); Rail Transportation (NAICS 482); Postal Service (NAICS 491); Monetary Authorities-Central Bank (NAICS 521); Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial Vehicles (NAICS 525); Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional, and Similar Organizations (NAICS 813); Private Households (NAICS 814); and Public Administration (NAICS 92) .

[^4]:    ${ }^{25}$ The question of who is a "veteran" can become complex and is beyond the scope of this report. A basic statutory definition used for Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) programs and benefits provides that "the term 'veteran' means a person who served in the active military, naval, or air service, and who was discharged or released therefrom under conditions other than dishonorable." (38 U.S.C. §101(2); 38 C.F.R.

[^5]:    §3.1(d)) There are further statutory and regulatory provisions on what constitutes active service, with the result that veteran status can depend on a variety of factors, including the length, period and type of service, disability status, and others. A primer on this subject can be found in Who Is a "Veteran"?-Basic Eligibility for Veterans' Benefits (https://www.fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/R42324.pdf) prepared by the Congressional Research Service (May 2016). As the title of this report suggests, the term "veteran" is often related to eligibility for various VA programs and benefits, each with its own requirements. Even within the veteran community itself, there can be confusion as to who is and is not a veteran. The Census Bureau's SBO is not concerned with the complex statutory and administrative distinctions determining eligibility for VA programs - it simply relies on self-reported data from business owners themselves on who is or is not a veteran.

[^6]:    ${ }^{26}$ U.S. Census Bureau, American Community Survey 2012 1-Year Estimates, Table S2101.
    ${ }^{27}$ U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Employment Situation of Veterans, 2012.

[^7]:    ${ }^{28}$ Additional information on seasonal and part-time businesses is presented in Chapter 3.

[^8]:    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from Census Bureau 2012 SBO final release (December 2015). Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. and state totals for all sectors. Data may be withheld in a state because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the U.S. totals.

[^9]:    ${ }^{29}$ See Table 25 for information on part-time and seasonal businesses.

[^10]:    ${ }^{30}$ Because of the relatively low numbers of firms operating as franchises in other industry groups, data for those groups have higher relative standard errors (RSEs) and should be used with caution. Even in the two industries with the largest populations of veteran-owned franchises, the firm number RSEs are 9.3 for the accommodation and food services group, and 4.9 for retail trade. This means that the "plus or minus" ranges at the 90 percent confidence level for the number of veteran-owned franchises in these groups are 14.9 percent and 7.8 percent, respectively. Four other groups have RSEs below 16, including professional services at 10.9, health care and social assistance at 14.5, other services at 15.1, and real estate at 15.9. All other industries have higher RSEs and the Census estimates presented here should be used with caution. All RSEs are available on the SBO website at https://www.census.gov/library/publications/2012/econ/2012-sbo.html.

[^11]:    ${ }^{31}$ For the purposes of the SBO, e-commerce sales are sales of goods and/or services where an order is placed by the buyer or price and terms of sale are negotiated over the internet, extranet, EDI network, electronic mail, or other online system. Payment may or may not be made online.

[^12]:    ${ }^{32}$ The SBO-1 and SBO-2 forms asked, "As of December 31, 2012, how many people owned this business? Include yourself if you were a sole proprietor or worked as a consultant or an independent contractor. Do not combine two or more owners to create one owner. Count spouses and partners as separate owners."

[^13]:    ${ }^{33}$ Because the construction of survey sampling frames was dependent on the identification of 2012 federal business tax filers, who naturally filed their tax returns in 2013, there was a lag time between the end of the 2012 data year and the distribution and completion of survey instruments. This lag time could be a year or more and some businesses ended operations during this period, especially smaller nonemployers.

[^14]:    * Employer firms with no employees are those businesses that have employees at some time during the year, but no employees during the March 12 "snapshot" pay period.

    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Size cohort detail may not add to the all-size totals due to rounding. Data may also be withheld in one cohort because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the all-size totals. For information on methodology definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbomethodology.html.

[^15]:    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html

[^16]:    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Detail may not add to totals due to rounding or because a Hispanic firm may be of any race. Moreover, each owner had the option of selecting more than one race and therefore is included in each race selected. Percentages are based on total reporting within a gender, ethnicity, race, and/or veteran status group for the characteristics tabulated in this dataset. Detail is not provided for publicly held and other firms not classifiable by gender, ethnicity, race, and veteran status. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

[^17]:    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data are from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Firms with more than one domestic establishment are counted in each geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. and state totals for all sectors. Data may withheld in a state because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the U.S. totals.For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

[^18]:    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. Estimates that have large relative standard errors should be used with caution. For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

[^19]:    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data are from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (December 2015). Firms with more than one domestic
    establishment are counted in each geographic area in which they operate, but only once in the U.S. and state totals for all sectors. Data may withheld in a state
    because it did not meet publication standards, but included in the U.S. totals.For information on methodology, definitions, and relative standard errors, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

[^20]:    Source: SBA Office of Advocacy. Source data are from the U.S. Census Bureau 2012 Survey of Business Owners (published December 2015). Because the estimates are based on a sample, rather than a complete census, they are subject to sampling variability and may differ from results that would have been obtained from a complete census. The relative standard error is a measure of this sampling variability. As calculated for this survey, the relative standard error also partially reflects various response errors and processing errors. For information on methodology, definitions, sampling and nonsampling errors, and confidentiality protection, see the 2012 SBO website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/sbo/technical-documentation/methodology/2012-sbo-methodology.html.

